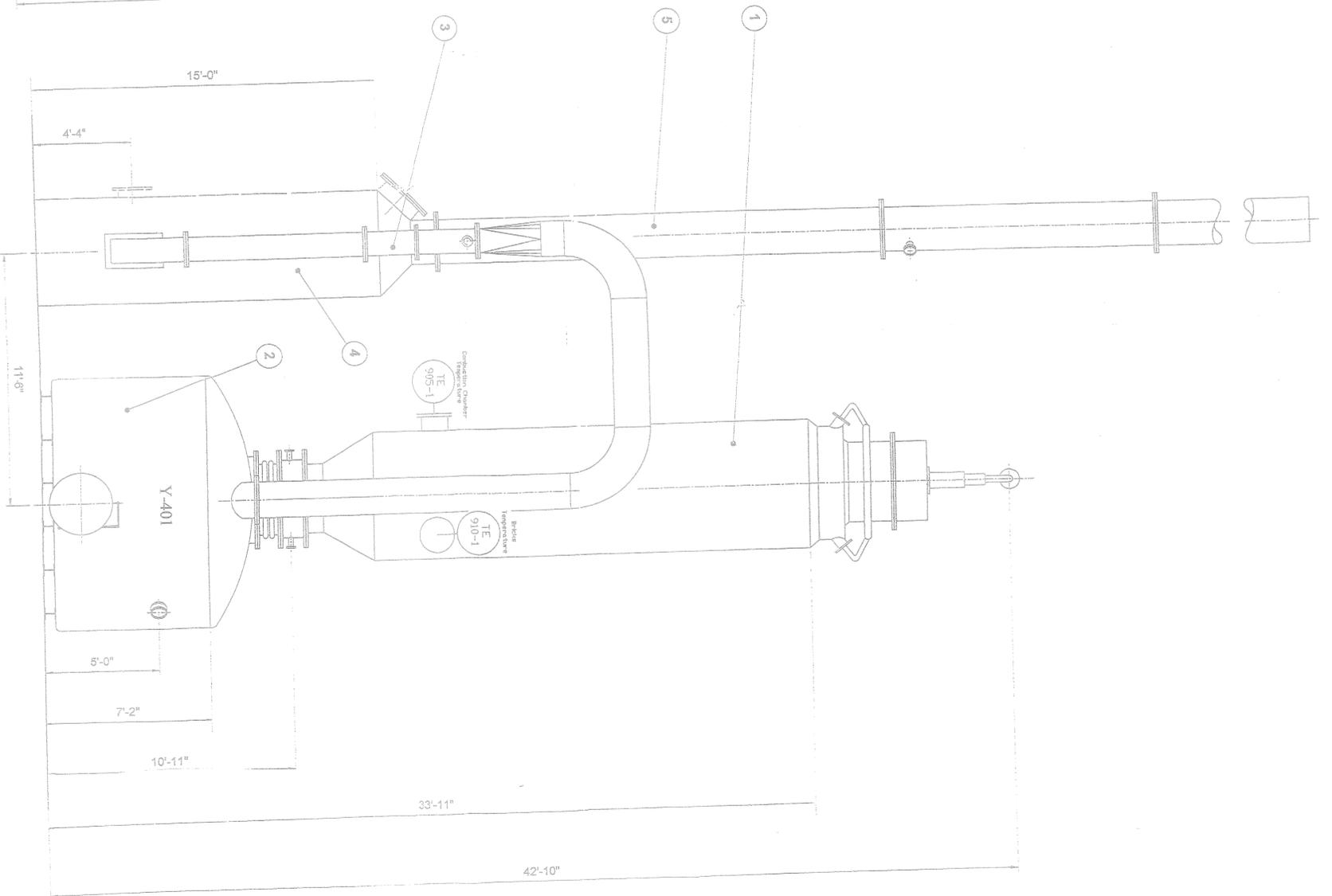
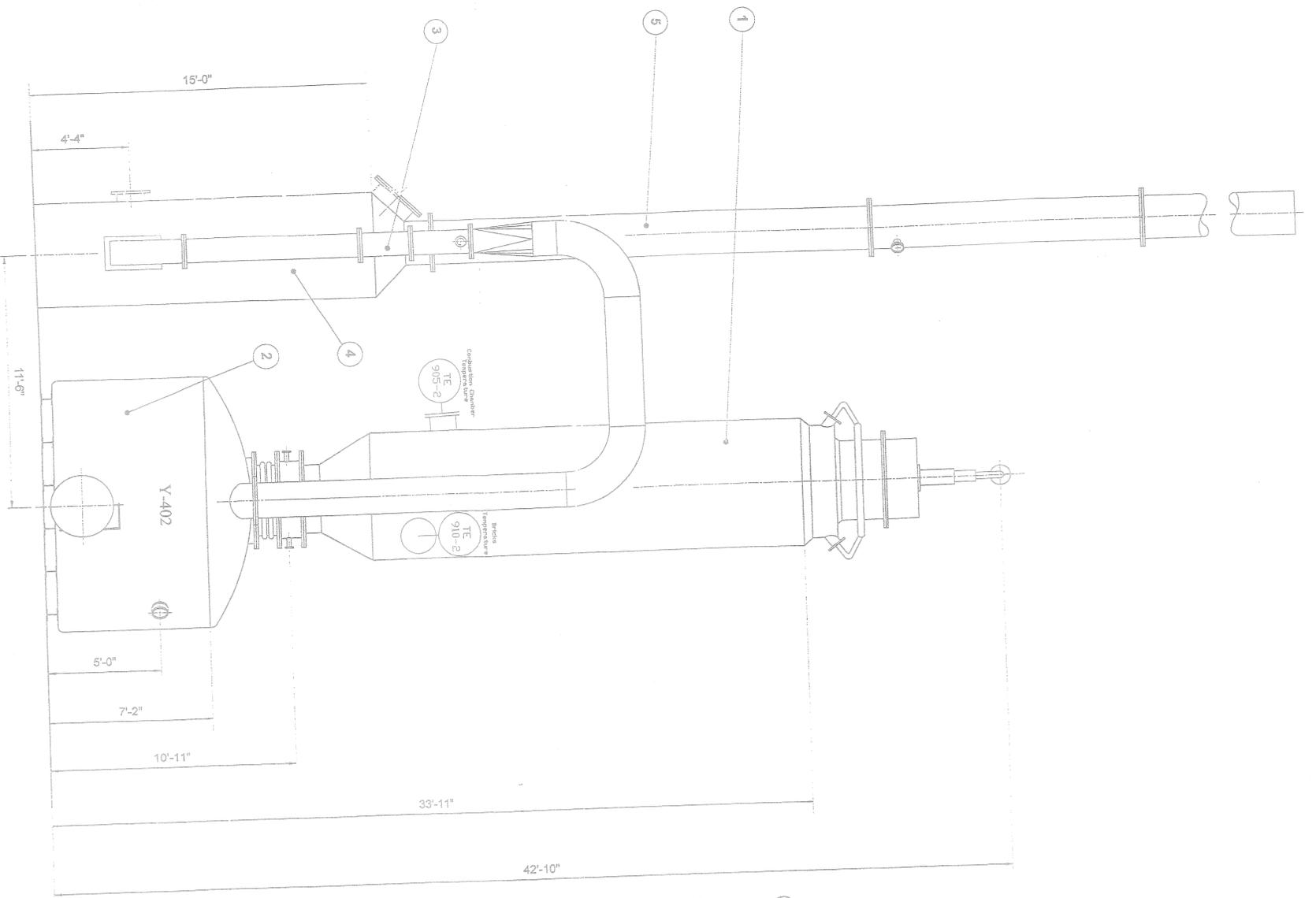


**APPENDIX B**  
**INCINERATOR ENGINEERING INFORMATION**



Item	Description
1	Combustion Chamber
2	Quench Tank
3	Venturi Scrubber
4	Separator
5	Stack
6	Blower

Attachment D-20

Trane Incinerator  
General Arrangement - Elevations

API Industries, Inc.  
Guayama, Puerto Rico

ANDERSON - MULHOLLAND  
& ASSOCIATES, INC.  
WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK  
SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

Scale 1/36  
Date Dec 2003

Computerized Distributed Control System  
For The Incinerator

## ***Incinerators Operation <sup>1</sup>***

A PROVOX computerized control and supervision system manages the operation of the Incinerators and its auxiliary equipment. The system is considered "semi-automatic" because it requires the assistance of an operator. The operator communicates with the control system via a 4 bay PROVUE OPCON console, which allows the operator to monitor and control the operation of the hazardous waste combustion (HWC) process area. Through this supervision system the operator initializes, monitors, and controls the startup and shutdown procedures. This interface keeps the operator informed of the Incinerators component states as well as alarms due to malfunction events or operative limit exceed. The supervision system allows the operator to take actions or initiate/modify operative parameters or set points in order to maintain the Incinerator's performance. In addition, the system provides the operator with the ability to place selected equipment and systems into Manual operation, if so desired. However, the start-up, normal operation, and shutdown operations must be done through the supervision interface.

The system is supported by a NEXUS DAS Server, which does all the required regulatory data computations, data storage, report generation, and verification of the RCRA and MACT operation limits. This server is connected to an EMERSON PAS Server and SICK MALL-IAK control emission monitoring system (CEMS). The EMERSON PAS Server receives measurements from all CMS through the PROVOX data highway that is connecting all the devices used to operate and control the Incinerators. The EMERSON PAS Server sends this information to the NEXUS DAS Server. The CEMS measures concentrations of CO and O<sub>2</sub> in the stack and sends this information as well as instrument status to the NEXUS DAS Server.

Reports of the NEXUS DAS Server are continuously monitored in two NEXUS DAS Client PCs with monitor, keyboard and mouse. One of them is located in the computer room and the other one in the control room. Results of the NEXUS DAS Server computations generate "Waste Cut off" or "Shutdown" decisions in case of exceeding regulatory limits. Those actions are executed through the EMERSON PAS Server, which interfaces with the PROVOX OPCON console control system.

<sup>1</sup> Reference: API *"Operation and Maintenance Manuals"* September 2004.

## ***Continuous Emissions Monitoring System (CEMS) <sup>2</sup>***

The stack exhaust gases are continuously monitored for oxygen and carbon monoxide by a CO and O<sub>2</sub> Continuous Emission Monitoring Systems (CEMS). The CEMS is used to demonstrate compliance with the HWC MACT CO emission limit (dry) of 100 ppmv, corrected to 7% oxygen (dry). The CO monitor is a non-dispersive infrared (NDIR) analyzer which is capable of meeting performance requirements of 40 CFR 60, Appendix B, Specification 4B. The O<sub>2</sub> monitor is a paramagnetic analyzer that is capable of meeting the requirements of 40 CFR 60, Appendix B, Specification 4B. The CO concentration is automatically corrected to 7% O<sub>2</sub> on a dry gas basis by the DAS except when extremely high O<sub>2</sub> concentration is above 19.85 since this data will induce erroneous and exaggerated high values.

The CEMS consists of three subsystems: 1) an extractive sample conditioning system, 2) CO and O<sub>2</sub> analyzers, and 3) *data acquisition system (DAS)*. The CO analyzer has a dual range of 0-200 ppmv and 0-3,000 ppmv. The O<sub>2</sub> analyzer has a range of 0-25% vol. The gas analyzers produce an electronic signal proportional to the analyzer range. The analyzer signals are forwarded to the DAS, which performs required calculations to convert the electronic signals into numerical values calculating the one minute average, the one hour rolling average etc. These values are forwarded to the DCS. The DAS also notified to the DCS if an A WFCO is required.

The CEMS are operated as recommended by the manufacturer. Maintenance and calibration/audits are performed on the CEMS as specified by the manufacturer and as required by performance specifications promulgated by EP A. Specific details pertaining to the CEMS operation and maintenance procedures can be found in the Continuous Monitoring System Performance Evaluation Plan which is located in the Environmental File Room and is readily available upon inspector request..

## ***Continuous Parameter Monitoring Systems (CPMSs) <sup>2</sup>***

Continuous parameter monitoring systems (CPMSs) consist of a combination of instruments that continuously monitor and record parameter data from the operations of the incineration systems. The CPMSs are used to show compliance with the specified HWC MACT operating limits. The instruments consist of flowmeters, pressure transducers, pH meters, level transmitters, and thermocouples that collect process

<sup>2</sup> Reference: API "SSM Plan" September 2004

<sup>2</sup> Reference: API "SSM Plan" September 2004

-----  
information on key HWC MACT regulatory parameters. Each monitoring instrument produces an electronic signal proportional to the instrument range. The signals are outputs to the system's DCS which provides analog inputs to the DAS. The DAS conduct required data manipulations and calculations and com[ares the calculated value to the alarms and A WFCO preset limit

The CPMs are operated as specified by the manufacturers. The instruments are calibrated and preventive maintenance performed as specified by the manufacturer. Specific details pertaining to the CPMs operation and maintenance procedures can be found in the Continuous Monitoring System Operating and Maintenance manual located in the Environmental File Room and is readily available upon inspector request

### ***Automatic Waste feed Cutoff (AWFCO) System 2***

The function of the automatic waste feed cutoff (A WFCO) system interlocks is to prevent the feeding of hazardous waste if either Trane operating conditions are outside the regulatory limits and to prevent unsafe operation of the systems. The continuously monitored parameters listed in the attached Table 3-1 will be monitored by the control system to ensure the incinerators operate within their regulatory limits. When any of these HWC MACT regulatory continuously monitored parameter deviates from its established A WFCO setpoint, an electronic signal from the control system will activate the waste feed cutoff valves. A DAS send a signal to the DCS and activate an A WFCO interlock whenever a preset limit is executed and closes the waste liquid block valves in the event of an A WFCO condition. An A WFCO usually will not result in auxiliary fuel being discontinued. The pre A WFCO and A WFCO preset limits are below the MACT permit limits to avoid exceedances. Auxiliary fuel is continued to maintain minimum operating temperature until the problem causing the waste feed cutoff is resolved. If the problem is still not resolved, the system may be shut down.

The CEMS and CPMs described in this plan and listed in attached Table 3-1 are integrated with the A WFCO system. The A WFCO system also incorporates safety related parameters not regulated by the HWC MACT. An A WFCO will yield closure of all hazardous wastes control and block valves. An A WFCO will occur following any of the below conditions:

- When a regulated emission setpoint is reached or exceeded
- When an operating limit setpoint below permit limit is reached or exceeded
- When a span value of any CPMS is met or exceeded
- When a CPMS or CEMS malfunctions
- When a component of the A WFCO fails

- Loss of communication between the instrumentation, analyzer, DAS and DCS

Continuously monitored parameters that have permitted limits have two set point limits: 1) an alarm value and 2) an A WFCO value. The control system compares calculated rolling average values to the corresponding parameter trip set point. Alarm set points are above or below the respective minimum or maximum permitted limits and are established by API based on operating experience. When an alarm value is reached, the control system initiates an audible alarm and a visual warning on the operator's control screen. There is no stoppage of waste feed when an alarm set point is reached. An alarm set point is intended to provide the operator with sufficient warning to acknowledge the alarm and to make operational adjustments to avoid a shutdown or an A WFCO.

A WFCO set points are also set slightly above or below regulatory limits established by EP A to avoid reportable exceedances. When an A WFCO setpoint is reached, the control system initiates an audible alarm, a visual warning on the operator's control screen and an A WFCO. Upon exceedance of the interlock set point DAS send a signal to the DCS to activate a waste shut off, command is activated to stop the hazardous waste feed. The operator must acknowledge the A WFCO and make operational adjustments to bring the monitored parameter within the shutdown set point limit before waste feed can be resumed.

**Table 3-1**

**TRANE 1 INCINERATOR  
AUTOMATIC WASTE FEED CUTOFF**

API Industries, Inc.  
Guayama, Puerto Rico

<b>Interlock Condition</b>
Maximum organic waste flow rate
Maximum aqueous waste flow rate
Minimum aqueous waste atomization pressure
Minimum organic waste atomization pressure
Minimum combustion chamber temperature
Maximum total combustion air flow rate <sup>(a)</sup>
Maximum carbon monoxide in the stack gas (Corrected to 7% O <sub>2</sub> )
Minimum quench tank blowdown pH
Minimum quench tank blowdown flowrate
Minimum quench tank water level
Minimum venturi scrubber pressure drop
Minimum venturi scrubber recycle water flow
Minimum venturi scrubber recycle water pH
Minimum venturi scrubber blowdown flow rate
WESP secondary power input
Minimum Heat Input
Maximum ash feed rate
Maximum total chlorine feed rate
Maximum mercury feed rate
Maximum total cadmium feed rate
Maximum total lead feed rate

**Table 3-1 (Contd.)**

**Interlock Condition**

Maximum total beryllium feed rate

Maximum total arsenic feed rate

Maximum total chromium feed rate

Notes:

(a) combustion air, secondary air, atomization air

# CEMView Configuration Report

Customer: API INDUSTRIES, Inc  
 System: Guayama, Puerto Rico  
 Date: April 1, 2009

## Incinerator 1 analog and calculated values

Name	Units	Min	Max	Source / Formula	Averages
<b>Stream Feed Rates</b>					
Aqueous Rate	lpm	0	27.5	[FIC923-1/PV.1]	OMA, HRA
Organic Rate	lpm	0	12	[FIC908-1/PV.1]	OMA, HRA
Kerosene Rate	lpm	0	6	[FIC904-1/PV.1]	OMA, HRA
<b>Calculated Rates</b>					
Chlorine Rate	lbs/hr	0	300	Fr <sup>1</sup> * 60 / 4.54	OMA, 12HRA
Org. Chlorine Rate	lbs/hr	0	80	Fr * 1e4 / 1e6 * 60	OMA, 12HRA
Ash Rate	lbs/hr	0	400	Fr * 1e4 / 1e6 * 60	OMA, HRA, 12HRA
Arsenic Rate	lbs/hr * 1e-5	0	200	Fr * 60 / 4.54 * 1e-3	OMA, 12HRA
Mercury Rate	lbs/hr * 1e-5	0	100	Fr * 60 / 4.54 * 1e-3	OMA, 12HRA
Beryllium Rate	lbs/hr * 1e-5	0	100	Fr * 60 / 4.54 * 1e-3	OMA, 12HRA
Lead Rate	lbs/hr * 1e-5	0	100	Fr * 60 / 4.54 * 1e-3	OMA, 12HRA
Cadmium Rate	lbs/hr * 1e-5	0	100	Fr * 60 / 4.54 * 1e-3	OMA, 12HRA
Chromium Rate	lbs/hr * 1e-5	0	600	Fr * 60 / 4.54 * 1e-3	OMA, 12HRA
<b>Combustion Chamber</b>					
Combustion Air Flow	scfm	0	2026	[FIC907-1/PV.1]	OMA
Secondary AT Air Flow	scfm	0	634	[FIC906-1/PV.1]	OMA
Organic Air Flow	scfm	0	125	[FI975C-1/PV.1]	OMA
Aqueous AT Air Flow	scfm	0	198	[FI975D-1/PV.1]	OMA
Total Combustion Air	scfm	0	3000	Sum of All Air Flows	OMA, HRA
Aqueous AT Pressure	psi	0	75	[PI975B-1/PV.1]	OMA, HRA
Organic AT Pressure	psi	0	75	[PI975A-1/PV.1]	OMA, HRA
Heat Input	MMBTU/hr	0	20	Fh <sup>2</sup> * 0.264 * 8.34 * 60 / 1e-6	OMA, HRA
Incinerator Temp	°C	0	1200	[TIC905-1/PV.1]	OMA, HRA
<b>Quench</b>					
QT Blowdown pH	pH	0	14	[AIC901-1/PV.1]	OMA, HRA
QT Blowdown FI	lpm	0	200	[FIC903-1/PV.1]	OMA, HRA
QT Exhaust Temp	°C	0	150	[TI911-1/PV.1]	OMA
QT Tank Level	inches	0	100	[LIC910-1/PV.1]	OMA, HRA
<b>Venturi</b>					
VT Blowdown FI	gpm	0	12	[FI944-1/PV.1]	OMA, HRA
VT Pressure Drop	Inches H2O	0	100	[PDIC945-1/PV.1]	OMA, HRA
VT Water pH	NTU	0	14	[AIC902-1/PV.1]	OMA, HRA
VT RC Water Flow	Lpm	0	492	[FI901A-1/PV.1]	OMA, HRA
VT Sep. Tank Level	%	0	100	[LIC907-1/PV.1]	OMA, HRA

<sup>1</sup> Fr = (A\*xa + B\*xb + C\*xc), where:

A = Organic Rate, xa = organic waste content  
 B = Aqueous Rate, xb = aqueous waste content  
 C = Kerosene Rate, xc = kerosene content.

<sup>2</sup> Fh = (A\* HVa\* SGa + B\* HVb\* SGb + C\* Hvc\* SGc), where:

A = Organic Rate, HVa = organic waste heating value, SGa = hazardous organic waste specific gravity,  
 B = Aqueous Rate, HVb = aqueous waste heating value, Hvc = kerosene heating value,  
 C = Kerosene Rate, SGb = aqueous waste specific gravity, SGc = kerosene specific gravity.

## Incinerator 2 analog and calculated values

Name	Units	Min	Max	Source / Formula	Averages
<b>Stream Feed Rates</b>					
Aqueous Rate	lpm	0	27.5	[FIC923-2/PV.1]	OMA, HRA
Organic Rate	lpm	0	12	[FIC908-2/PV.1]	OMA, HRA
Kerosene Rate	lpm	0	6	[FIC904-2/PV.1]	OMA, HRA
<b>Calculated Rates</b>					
Chlorine Rate	lbs/hr	0	300	$Fr^3 * 60 / 4.54$	OMA, 12HRA
Org. Chlorine Rate	lbs/hr	0	80	$Fr * 1e4 / 1e6 * 60$	OMA, 12HRA
Ash Rate	lbs/hr	0	400	$Fr * 1e4 / 1e6 * 60$	OMA, HRA, 12HRA
Arsenic Rate	lbs/hr * 1e-5	0	200	$Fr * 60 / 4.54 * 1e-3$	OMA, 12HRA
Mercury Rate	lbs/hr * 1e-5	0	100	$Fr * 60 / 4.54 * 1e-3$	OMA, 12HRA
Beryllium Rate	lbs/hr * 1e-5	0	100	$Fr * 60 / 4.54 * 1e-3$	OMA, 12HRA
Lead Rate	lbs/hr * 1e-5	0	100	$Fr * 60 / 4.54 * 1e-3$	OMA, 12HRA
Cadmium Rate	lbs/hr * 1e-5	0	100	$Fr * 60 / 4.54 * 1e-3$	OMA, 12HRA
Chromium Rate	lbs/hr * 1e-5	0	600	$Fr * 60 / 4.54 * 1e-3$	OMA, 12HRA
<b>Combustion Chamber</b>					
Combustion Air Flow	scfm	0	2026	[FIC907-2/PV.1]	OMA
Secondary Air Flow	scfm	0	634	[FIC906-2/PV.1]	OMA
Organic AT Air Flow	scfm	0	125	[FI975C-2/PV.1]	OMA
Aqueous AT Air Flow	scfm	0	198	[FI975D-2/PV.1]	OMA
Total Combustion Air	scfm	0	3000	Sum of All Air Flows	OMA, HRA
Aqueous AT Pressure	psi	0	75	[PI975B-2/PV.1]	OMA, HRA
Organic AT Pressure	psi	0	75	[PI975A-2/PV.1]	OMA, HRA
Heat Input	MMBTU/hr	0	20	$Fh^4 * 0.264 * 8.34 * 60 / 1e6$	OMA, HRA
<b>Quench</b>					
QT Blowdown pH	pH	0	14	[AIC901-2/PV.1]	OMA, HRA
QT Blowdown FI	lpm	0	200	[FIC903-2/PV.1]	OMA, HRA
QT Exhaust Temp	°C	0	150	[TI911-2/PV.1]	OMA
QT Tank Level	inches	0	100	[LIC910-2/PV.1]	OMA, HRA
<b>Venturi Scrubber</b>					
VT Blowdown FI	gpm	0	12	[FI944-2/PV.1]	OMA, HRA
VT Pressure Drop	Inches H2O	0	100	[PDIC945-2/PV.1]	OMA, HRA
VT Water pH	NTU	0	14	[AIC902-2/PV.1]	OMA, HRA
VT RC Water Flow	lpm	0	492	[FI901A-2/PV.1]	OMA, HRA
VT Sep. tank Level	%	0	100	[LIC907-2/PV.2]	OMA, HRA

<sup>3</sup>  $Fr = (A * x_a + B * x_b + C * x_c)$ , where:

A = Organic Rate,  $x_a$  = organic waste content  
 B = Aqueous Rate,  $x_b$  = aqueous waste content  
 C = Kerosene Rate,  $x_c$  = kerosene content.

<sup>4</sup>  $Fh = (A * HV_a * SG_a + B * HV_b * SG_b + C * HV_c * SG_c)$ , where:

A = Organic Rate,  $HV_a$  = organic waste heating value,  $SG_a$  = hazardous organic waste specific gravity,  
 B = Aqueous Rate,  $HV_b$  = aqueous waste heating value,  $HV_c$  = kerosene heating value,  
 C = Kerosene Rate,  $SG_b$  = aqueous waste specific gravity,  $SG_c$  = kerosene specific gravity.

### WESP analog and calculated values

Name	Units	Min	Max	Source / Formula	Averages
Caustic Flow	lpm	0	100	[FI-903-W/PV.1]	OMA
Cooling Water	lps	0	20	[FI-904-W/PV.1]	OMA
Flow Bleed WW	gpm	0	25	[FI-901-W/PV.1]	OMA
Gases Pressure	Inches H2O	0	15	[PI-901-W/PV.1]	OMA
GasesTemp	°C	0	100	[TI-901-W/PV.1]	OMA
Lower Spray	lpm	0	350	[FI-902-W/PV.1]	OMA
Tank Level	%	0	100	[LI-901-W/PV.1]	OMA
Water pH	pH	0	14	[AI-901-W/PV.1]	OMA
Sec Current	mA	0	1200	[WCI-901-W/PV.1]	OMA
Sec Power	kW	0	80	Sec Current / 1000 * Sec Voltage	OMA, HRA
Sec Voltage	kvdc	0	40	[WVI-901-W/PV.1]	OMA
Temp Bleed WW	°C	0	100	[TI-902-W/PV.1]	OMA

### S700 analog and calculated values

Name	Units	Min	Max	Source / Formula	Averages
CO_lo	ppm	0	200	S700, K01	-
CO_hi	ppm	0	3000	S700, K01	-
O2_lo	%	0	10	S700, K02	-
O2_hi	%	0	25	S700, K02	-
CO	ppm	0	3000	IF(F033, CO_lo, CO_hi)	OMA, HRA
O2	%	0	25	IF(F034, O2_lo, O2_hi)	OMA, HRA
COCorr (7 %) <sup>5</sup>	ppm	0	3000	CO * (20.9 - 7) / (20.9 - O2)	OMA, 10MRA, HRA

### S700 alarm set points and RCRA / HWC MACT limits

Name	EE	LOLO	LOW	HIGH	HIHI	T- (%)	T+ (%)	RCRA	MACT
CO						-1	1		3000 <sup>6</sup>
CO 1-Min Avg	3000			2400	3000				
O2						-5	5		
COCorr 10-Min Avg				400	500			500	
COCorr HRA	100			80	100			100	85
COInst									30

### WESP alarm set points and RCRA / HWC MACT limits

Name	EE	LOLO	LOW	HIGH	HIHI	T- (%)	T+ (%)	RCRA	MACT
Sec Current						0	10		
Sec Power									
Sec Power HRA	5.6	5.8	6.0						5.8
Sec Voltage						0	25		

<sup>5</sup> Correction factor will be applied only if  $0 < O_2 < 19.5$ . If not, COCorr value will be equal to CO uncorrected value.

<sup>6</sup> HWC MACT CO (uncorrected) is  $> 3000$  for 30 sec.

## Incinerator 1 alarm set points and RCRA / HWC MACT limits

Name	EE	LOLO	LOW	HIGH	HIHI	T- (%)	T+ (%)	RCRA	MACT
<b>Stream Feed Rates</b>									
Aqueous Rate					22	-0.25	0.25	22	
Aqueous Rate HRA	12.8			12.3	12.5				12.5
Organic Rate					6.5	-0.15	0.15	6.5	
Organic Rate HRA	4.7			4.3	4.5				4.5
Kerosene Rate						-0.20	0.20		
<b>Calculated Rates</b>									
Chlorine Rate 12-HRA	241			230	235				235
Org. Chlorine Rate HRA				50	60			57	
Ash Rate HRA	226			215	220			317	
Ash Rate 12-HRA	226			215	220				220
Arsenic Rate 12-HRA	89.1			75	80				80
Mercury Rate 12-HRA	35.6			25	30				30
Beryllium Rate 12-HRA	13.9			10	12				12
Lead Rate 12-HRA	348.1			308	313				313
Cadmium Rate 12-HRA	48.7			38	43				43
Chromium Rate 12-HRA	417.8			366	376				376
<b>Combustion Chamber</b>									
Total Combustion Air				1880	2000	-0.20	0.20	2000	
Total Combustion Air HRA	1050-1627	1070	1090	1580	1590				1070-1590
Aqueous AT Pressure		17	18			-0.20	0.20	17	
Aqueous AT Pressure HRA	19.1	20	22						20
Organic AT Pressure		14	14.84			-0.20	0.20	14	
Organic AT Pressure HRA	20.8	22	24						22
Heat Input				10.9	11				
Heat Input HRA	4.5	4.6	5	10.85	11			10.5	4.6
Incinerator Temp		1020	1025	1125	1150	-0.20	0.20	L:914, H:1150	
Incinerator Temp HRA	1016	1020	1022						1020
<b>Quench</b>									
QT Blowdown pH		7.25	7.69			-7.14	7.14	7.25	
QT Blowdown pH HRA	7.4	7.5	7.6						7.5
QT Blowdown FI		28	32			-0.25	0.25		
QT Blowdown FI HRA	26.7	30	32						30
QT Exhaust Temp				103.4	110	-0.20	0.20	110	
QT Tank Level		33	35			-0.20	0.20	33	
QT Tank Level HRA	38.7	42	44						42
<b>Venturi</b>									
VT Blowdown FI		2	2.5			-0.1	0.1	2	
VT Blowdown FI HRA	2.4	2.8	3						2.8
VT Pressure Drop		54	57.24			-0.20	0.20	54	
VT Pressure Drop HRA	61.9	63	65						63
VT Water pH		6.2	6.6			-7.14	7.14	6.2	
VT Water pH HRA	6.7	6.8	7						6.8
VT RC Water Flow		254	269.24			-0.20	0.20	254	
VT RC Water Flow HRA	263	268	272						268
VT Sep. Tank Level		42	44			-0.25	0.25	33	
VT Sep. Tank Level HRA	40.1	42	44						42

## Incinerator 2 alarm set points and RCRA / HWC MACT limits<sup>7</sup>

Name	EE	LOLO	LOW	HIGH	HIHI	T- (%)	T+ (%)	RCRA	MACT
<b>Stream Feed Rates</b>									
Aqueous Rate				21.6	22	-0.25	0.25	22	
Aqueous Rate HRA	12.8			12.3	12.5				12.5
Organic Rate					6.5	-0.15	0.15	6.5	
Organic Rate HRA	4.7			4.3	4.5				4.5
Kerosene Rate			0.6			-0.20	0.20		
<b>Calculated Rates</b>									
Chlorine Rate 12-HRA	241			230	235				235
Org. Chlorine Rate HRA				50	60			57	
Ash Rate HRA	226			215	220			317	
Ash Rate 12-HRA	226			215	220				220
Arsenic Rate 12-HRA	89.1			75	80				80
Mercury Rate 12-HRA	35.6			25	30				30
Beryllium Rate 12-HRA	13.9			10	12				12
Lead Rate 12-HRA	348.1			308	313				313
Cadmium Rate 12-HRA	48.7			38	43				43
Chromium Rate 12-HRA	417.8			366	376				376
<b>Combustion Chamber</b>									
Total Combustion Air				1880	2000	-0.20	0.20	2000	
Total Combustion Air HRA	1050-1627	1070	1090	1580	1590				1070-1590
Aqueous AT Pressure		17	18			-0.20	0.20	17	
Aqueous AT Pressure HRA	19.1	20	22						20
Organic AT Pressure		14	14.84			-0.20	0.20	14	
Organic AT Pressure HRA	20.8	22	24						22
Heat Input				10.9	11				
Heat Input HRA	4.5	4.6	5	10.85	11			10.5	4.6
Incinerator Temp		1020	1025	1125	1150	-0.20	0.20	Lo:914, Hi:1150	
Incinerator Temp HRA	1016	1020	1022						1020
<b>Quench</b>									
QT Blowdown pH		7.25	7.69			-7.14	7.14	7.25	
QT Blowdown pH HRA	7.4	7.5	7.6						7.5
QT Blowdown FI		28	32			-0.25	0.25		
QT Blowdown FI HRA	26.7	30	32						30
QT Exhaust Temp				103.4	110	-0.20	0.20	110	
QT Tank Level		33	35			-0.20	0.20	33	
QT Tank Level HRA	38.7	42	44						42
<b>Venturi</b>									
VT Blowdown FI		2	2.5			-0.1	0.1	2	
VT Blowdown FI HRA	2.4	2.8	3						2.8
VT Pressure Drop		54	57.24			-0.20	0.20	54	
VT Pressure Drop HRA	61.9	63	65						63
VT Water pH		6.2	6.6			-7.14	7.14	6.2	
VT Water pH HRA	6.7	6.8	7						6.8
VT RC Water Flow		254	269.24			-0.20	0.20	254	
VT RC Water Flow HRA	263	268	272						268
VT Sep. Tank Level		42	44			-0.25	0.25	33	
VT Sep. Tank Level HRA	40.1	42	44						42

<sup>7</sup> All RCRA and MACT alarms and all Exceedances will be reported only if the system is in 'Normal Operation' or in 'Secondary Startup'. Exception: For WESP Sec Power during 'Secondary Startup' all alarms and exceedance reporting will be suppressed.

## CEM Quality Flags

Flag Name	Letter	Invalidate data	Count to availability	Suppress value alarms
User Data	U	N/A	N/A	N/A
Calibration	C	+	-	+
Blowback	B	+	-	+
Premeasure	P	+	-	+
Maintenance	M	+	-	-
Warning	W	-	+	-
Error	E	+	-	-
Process Down	D	+	+	+
Out-of-Control	O	+	-	-
Out-Of-Range	R	+	-	-
Detection Threshold	L	+	-	-
Excess Emission	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
Startup	S	-	+	+
Secondary Startup	Y	-	+	-
Shutdown	H	-	+	+
AWFCO Testing	T	-	+	+
Not Calibrated	N	-	+	-
Normal Operation	G	-	+	-

## Provox Relay formulas

Name	Incinerator 1	Incinerator 2	Flag
Process Down	[INC-STATES-L/MVPCV5.0] = 0	[INC-STATES-L/MVPCV6.0] = 0	D
Startup	[INC-STATES-L/MVPCV5.0] = 1	[INC-STATES-L/MVPCV6.0] = 1	S
Secondary Startup	[INC-STATES-L/MVPCV5.0] = 2	[INC-STATES-L/MVPCV5.0] = 2	Y
Normal Operation	[INC-STATES-L/MVPCV5.0] = 3	[INC-STATES-L/MVPCV6.0] = 3	G
Shutdown	[INC-STATES-L/MVPCV5.0] = 4	[INC-STATES-L/MVPCV6.0] = 4	H
AWFCO Testing	[AWFCO TEST/SP.1] = 2	[AWFCO TEST/SP.1] = 3	T
Maintenance	[AWFCO TEST/SP.1] = 4	[AWFCO TEST/SP.1] = 5	M
Calibration	[AWFCO TEST/SP.1] = 6	[AWFCO TEST/SP.1] = 7	C

## Average calculation and validation

Average	Based on	Readings Required	Comment
OMA	CV	1	Fixed block average
HRA	OMA	60	FIFO rolling average
10MRA	OMA	10	FIFO rolling average
12HRA	OMA	720	FIFO rolling average

## Rolling average 'freeze' conditions<sup>8</sup>

Device	Average	Freeze Flags	Applies To
Device	10MRA / HRA	-	All components
Incinerators 1/2	12HRA	T	All components
Incinerators 1/2	HRA	T, H	Incinerator Temp. and VT Pressure Drop
Incinerators 1/2	HRA	T	All other components
WESP	HRA	S, H	WESP Secondary Power

<sup>8</sup> All averages will automatically 'freeze' if data is marked with one of the CEM Quality Flags that Invalidate Data (ex: Process Down, Error, Maintenance)

## S700 Calibration

Comp.	Zero Actual	Span Actual	Zero Exp.	Span Expected	OOC <sup>i</sup>	Zero Drift Limit (%)	Span Drift Limit (%)
CO LO	Manual Tracking	Manual Tracking	0	User Input	2 <sup>ii</sup>	2 <sup>iii</sup>	3 <sup>iv</sup>
CO HI	Manual Tracking	Manual Tracking	0	User Input	2	2	3
O2 LO	Manual Tracking	Manual Tracking	0	User Input	2	2	2 <sup>v</sup>
O2 HI	Manual Tracking	Manual Tracking	0	User Input	2	2	2

## Device Connection

Device	Serial Port	Interface	Baud Rate	Parity	Data Bits	Stop Bits	Flow Control
S700	COM4 (NPort 5230, P1)	RS232	9600	None	8	1	None
PLC	COM5 (NPort 5230, P2)	RS422	9600	None	8	1	None

## Network and Remote Access Software

RAS	pcAnywhere 10.5
Login/Password	nexus / nexus
Phone number	(787) 8646762
Primary CEMView Login / Password	cvuser1 / cvuser
Backup CEMView Login / Password	cvuser / cvuser

### <sup>i</sup> US EPA 40 CFR Part 63, § 63.8

(7)(i) A CMS is out of control if—

(A) The zero (low-level), mid-level (if applicable), or high-level calibration drift (CD) exceeds two times the applicable CD specification in the applicable performance specification or in the relevant standard; or

(B) The CMS fails a performance test audit (e.g., cylinder gas audit), relative accuracy audit, relative accuracy test audit, or linearity test audit; or

(C) The COMS CD exceeds two times the limit in the applicable performance specification in the relevant standard.

(ii) When the CMS is out of control, the owner or operator of the affected source shall take the necessary corrective action and shall repeat all necessary tests which indicate that the system is out of control. The owner or operator shall take corrective action and conduct retesting until the performance requirements are below the applicable limits. The beginning of the **out-of-control** period is the hour the owner or operator conducts a performance check (e.g., calibration drift) that indicates an exceedance of the performance requirements established under this part. The end of the **out-of-control** period is the hour following the completion of corrective action and successful demonstration that the system is within the allowable limits. During the period the CMS is out of control, recorded data shall not be used in data averages and calculations, or to meet any data availability requirement established under this part.

<sup>ii</sup> Component will be "Out-of-Control" if the drift is greater than 2 times the allowable limit for any single calibration.

### <sup>iii</sup> US EPA 40 CFR Part 63, Appendix to Subpart EEE.

#### 4. CD and ZD Assessment and Daily System Audit

4.1. *CD and ZD Requirement.* Owners and operators must check, record, and quantify the ZD and the CD at least once daily (approximately 24 hours) in accordance with the method prescribed by the manufacturer. The CEMS calibration must, at a minimum, be adjusted whenever the daily ZD or CD exceeds the limits in the Performance Specifications. If, on any given ZD and/or CD check the ZD and/or CD exceed(s) two times the limits in the Performance Specifications, or if the cumulative adjustment to the ZD and/or CD (see Section 4.2) exceed(s) three times the limits in the Performance Specifications, hazardous waste burning must immediately cease and the CEMS must be serviced and recalibrated. Hazardous waste burning cannot resume until the owner or operator documents that the CEMS is in compliance with the Performance Specifications by carrying out an ACA.

<sup>iv</sup> **US EPA 40 CFR Part 60 PS 4 4.2.** Calibration Drift. For O<sub>2</sub>, same as specified in PS 3. For CO, the same as specified in PS 4A except that the CEMS calibration must not drift from the reference value of the calibration standard by more than 3 percent of the span value on either the high or low range..

<sup>v</sup> **US EPA 40 CFR Part 60 PS 3 13.1.** Calibration Drift Performance Specification. The CEMS calibration must not drift by more than 0.5 percent O<sub>2</sub> or CO<sub>2</sub> from the reference value of the gas, gas cell, or optical filter.

# CEMVIEW SERVER CALCULATED CHANNELS OPC SERVER CONFIGURATION

## INCINERATOR #1

### CUT-OFF

#### Data Channels.opcProvox.CutoffTr1

Description: Incinerator 1 AWFCO

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [opcProvox.CutoffTr1MACT] = 1 OR [opcProvox.CutoffTr1RCRA] = 1

### MACT

#### Data Channels.opcProvox.CutoffTr1MACT

Description: AWFCO HWC MACT Incinerator 1

Channel status: Analog, Active, Always solve

Calc. Formula: IF[(<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.ChlorineRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.OrganicRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.AqueousRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.AshRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.MercuryRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.LeadRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.CadmiumRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.BerylliumRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.ArsenicRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.ChromiumRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.IncTemp>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.AFTotalRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.AqueousPrs>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.OrganicPrs>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.QTBlowdown\_pH>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.HeatInput>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.QTBlowdownFlow>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.QTLevel>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.VTPressureDrop>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.VTWaterFlow>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.VTBlowdownFlow>] OR [<WESP.AWFCO HWC MACT.SecondaryPower>] OR [<S700.AWFCO HWC MACT.COInst>], 1, 0)

Processing: Value range: 0, 100

High alarm: Value: 1, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Write Through: PROVOX\_OPC.RCRA-SSOFF-1/MVPCV6.0

### RCRA

#### Data Channels.opcProvox.CutoffTr1RCRA

Description: AWFCO RCRA Incinerator 1

Channel status: Analog, Active, Always solve

Calc. Formula: IF[(<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.OChlorineRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.OrganicRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.AqueousRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.KeroseneRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.AshRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.IncTemp>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.AFTotalRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.AqueousPrs>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.OrganicPrs>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.HeatInput>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.QTBlowdown\_pH>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.QTLevel>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.QTBlowdownFlow>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.QTExitTemp>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.VTPressureDrop>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.VTWaterFlow>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.VTWater\_pH>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.VTBlowdownFlow>] OR [<WESP.AWFCO RCRA.SecondaryPower>] OR [<WESP.AWFCO RCRA.SecondaryVoltage>] OR [<WESP.AWFCO RCRA.SecondaryCurrent>] OR

[<S700.AWFCO RCRA.CO\_cq>] OR [<S700.AWFCO RCRA.COCorr\_cq>] OR [<S700.AWFCO RCRA.COCorrAvg10>] OR [<S700.AWFCO RCRA.COCorrAvg60>] OR  
[<opcProvox.ProvoxDown>], 1, 0)

Processing: Value range: 0, 100  
High alarm: Value: 1, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Write Through: PROVOX\_OPC.RCRA-SSOFF-1/MVPCV5.0

## LIMITS

### Data Channels.opcProvox.LimitsTr1ok

Description: All AWFCO limits ok for incinerator 1

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: IF([<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.ChlorineRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.OrganicRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.AqueousRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.AshRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.MercuryRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.LeadRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.CadmiumRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.BerylliumRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.ArsenicRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.ChromiumRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.IncTemp>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.AFTotalRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.AqueousPrs>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.OrganicPrs>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.QTBlowdown\_pH>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.HeatInput>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.QTBlowdownFlow>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.QTLevel>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.VTPressureDrop>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.VTWaterFlow>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.VTBlowdownFlow>] OR [<WESP.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.SecondaryPower>] OR [<S700.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.COCorr>] OR [<S700.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.COInst>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.OChlorineRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.OrganicRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.AqueousRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.KeroseneRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.AshRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.IncTemp>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.AFTotalRate>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.AqueousPrs>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.OrganicPrs>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.HeatInput>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.QTBlowdown\_pH>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.QTLevel>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.QTBlowdownFlow>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.QTExitTemp>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.VTPressureDrop>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.VTWaterFlow>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.VTWater\_pH>] OR [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.VTBlowdownFlow>] OR [<WESP.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.SecondaryPower>] OR [<WESP.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.SecondaryVoltage>] OR [<WESP.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.SecondaryCurrent>] OR [<S700.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.CO\_cq>] OR [<S700.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.COCorr\_cq>] OR [<S700.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.COCorrAvg10>] OR [<S700.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.COCorrAvg60>] OR [<opcProvox.ProvoxDown>], 0, 1)

## INCINERATOR #2

### CUT-OFF

#### Data Channels.opcProvox.CutoffTr2

Description: Incinerator 2 AWFCO

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [opcProvox.CutoffTr2MACT] = 1 OR [opcProvox.CutoffTr2RCRA] = 1

### MACT

#### Data Channels.opcProvox.CutoffTr2MACT

Description: AWFCO HWC MACT Incinerator 2

Channel status: Analog, Active, Always solve

Calc. Formula: IF([<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.ChlorineRate>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.OrganicRate>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.AqueousRate>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.AshRate>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.MercuryRate>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.LeadRate>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.CadmiumRate>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.BerylliumRate>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.ArsenicRate>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.ChromiumRate>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.IncTemp>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.AFTotalRate>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.AqueousPrs>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.OrganicPrs>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.QTBlowdown\_pH>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.HeatInput>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.QTBlowdownFlow>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.QTLevel>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.VTPressureDrop>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.VTWaterFlow>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.VTBlowdownFlow>] OR [<WESP.AWFCO HWC MACT.SecondaryPower>] OR [<S700.AWFCO HWC MACT.COCorr>] OR [<S700.AWFCO HWC MACT.COInst>], 1, 0)

Processing: Value range: 0, 100

High alarm: Value: 1, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Write Through: PROVOX\_OPC.RCRA-SSOFF-2/MVPCV6.0

### RCRA

#### Data Channels.opcProvox.CutoffTr2RCRA

Description: AWFCO RCRA Incinerator 2

Channel status: Analog, Active, Always solve

Calc. Formula: IF([<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.OChlorineRate>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.OrganicRate>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.AqueousRate>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.KeroseneRate>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.AshRate>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.IncTemp>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.AFTotalRate>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.AqueousPrs>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.OrganicPrs>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.HeatInput>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.QTBlowdown\_pH>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.QTLevel>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.QTBlowdownFlow>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.QTExitTemp>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.VTPressureDrop>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.VTWaterFlow>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.VTWater\_pH>] OR [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.VTBlowdownFlow>] OR [<WESP.AWFCO RCRA.SecondaryPower>] OR [<WESP.AWFCO RCRA.SecondaryVoltage>] OR [<WESP.AWFCO RCRA.SecondaryCurrent>] OR [<S700.AWFCO RCRA.CO\_cq>] OR [<S700.AWFCO RCRA.COCorrAvg10>] OR [<S700.AWFCO RCRA.COCorrAvg60>] OR [opcProvox.ProvoxDown], 1, 0)

Processing: Value range: 0, 100

High alarm: Value: 1, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Write Through: PROVOX\_OPC.RCRA-SSOFF-2/MVPCV5.0



## DAS

### Data Channels.opcProvov.DASFeedback

Channel status: Analog, Active  
Initial Value: 0  
Calc. Formula: [PROVOX\_OPC.DASHEARTBT-L/MVPCV6.0]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

### Data Channels.opcProvov.DASHeartbeat

Channel status: Analog, Active, Always solve  
Calc. Formula: [PROVOX\_OPC.DASHEARTBT-L/MVPCV5.0]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

### Data Channels.opcProvov.HeartbeatAbort

Description: Abort Provov Heartbeat Script  
Channel status: Digital, Active, Writable, Memory only, Always solve, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: On

## PASS SERVER DOWN

### Data Channels.opcProvov.PASServerDown

Description: PASServer Communication  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: NOT(QUALITY\_GOOD({<opcProvov.DASHeartbeat>}))  
Alarm on High: Message: No comm. between Provov OPC Server and PASServer, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

## PROVOX DOWN

### Data Channels.opcProvov.ProvoxDown

Description: Communication loss with Provov OPC Server  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<opcProvov.DASFeedback>] >= 10  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

## PROVOX OK

### Data Channels.opcProvov.ProvoxOK

Description: Provov OPC Server Communication  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: NOT([<opcProvov.ProvoxDown>]) AND NOT([<opcProvov.PASServerDown>])  
Alarm on Low: Message: Communication Failure, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

## CEMVIEW SERVER CALCULATED CHANNELS PLC CONFIGURATION

### ANALOG INPUTS

Data Channels.PLC.Analog Inputs.AI01  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Analog inputs.AI01]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.PLC.Analog Inputs.AI02  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Analog Inputs.AI02]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.PLC.Analog Inputs.AI03  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Analog inputs.AI03]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.PLC.Analog Inputs.AI04  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Analog Inputs.AI04]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.PLC.Analog Inputs.AI05  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Analog Inputs.AI05]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.PLC.Analog inputs.AI06  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Analog inputs.AI06]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.PLC.Analog Inputs.AI07  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Analog Inputs.AI07]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.PLC.Analog Inputs.AI08  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Analog inputs.AI08]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

## ANALOG OUTPUTS

Data Channels.PLC.Analog Outputs.AO01  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Analog Outputs.AO01]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.PLC.Analog Outputs.AO02  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Analog Outputs.AO02]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.PLC.Analog Outputs.AO03  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Analog Outputs.AO03]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.PLC.Analog Outputs.AO04  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Analog Outputs.AO04]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

## CONTROL

Data Channels.PLC.Control.ContV\_ON  
Description: Turn ON Control Valve  
Channel status: Digital, Active, Writable  
Initial Value: On  
Calc. Formula: TUP(LAST\_VALUE())

Data Channels.PLC.Control.ContV\_OFF  
Description: Turn OFF Control Valve  
Channel status: Digital, Active, Writable  
Initial Value: On  
Calc. Formula: TUP(LAST\_VALUE())

Data Channels.PLC.Control.MaxONTimeV  
Description: Maximum ON Time for Gas Valves  
Eng. Units: sec  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 300  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.PLC.Control.MaxONTimeC  
Description: Maximum ON time for Control Valve  
Eng. Units: sec  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 420  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.PLC.Control.ContV\_Timeout  
Description: Control Valve Timeout  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: TON([Digital Outputs.DO01], [<PLC.Control.MaxONTimeC>])

Data Channels.PLC.Control.ZeroV\_ON  
Description: Turn ON Zero Gas Valve  
Channel status: Digital, Active, Writable  
Initial Value: On  
Calc. Formula: TUP(LAST\_VALUE())

Data Channels.PLC.Control.ZeroV\_OFF  
Description: Turn OFF Zero Gas Valve  
Channel status: Digital, Active, Writable  
Initial Value: On  
Calc. Formula: TUP(LAST\_VALUE())

Data Channels.PLC.Control.ZeroV\_Timeout  
Description: Zero Gas Valve Timeout  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: TON([Digital Outputs.DO02], [<PLC.Control.MaxONTimeV>])

Data Channels.PLC.Control.WD  
Description: Watchdog Feedback  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Always solve  
Calc. Formula: [Control.WDNew]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100  
Write Through: SMB\_OPC.PLC.Control.WDFeedback

Data Channels.PLC.Control.HiRange\_ON  
Description: Turn ON Hi Range Span Valve  
Channel status: Digital, Active, Writable  
Initial Value: On  
Calc. Formula: TUP(LAST\_VALUE())

Data Channels.PLC.Control.HiRange\_OFF  
Description: Turn OFF Hi Range Span Valve  
Channel status: Digital, Active, Writable  
Initial Value: On  
Calc. Formula: TUP(LAST\_VALUE())

Data Channels.PLC.Control.HiRange\_Timeout  
Description: Hi Range Span Valve Timeout  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: TON([Digital Outputs.DO04], [<PLC.Control.MaxONTimeV>])

Data Channels.PLC.Control.LoRange\_ON  
Description: Turn ON Lo Range Span Valve  
Channel status: Digital, Active, Writable  
Initial Value: On  
Calc. Formula: TUP(LAST\_VALUE())

Data Channels.PLC.Control.LoRange\_OFF  
Description: Turn OFF Lo Range Span Valve  
Channel status: Digital, Active, Writable  
Initial Value: On  
Calc. Formula: TUP(LAST\_VALUE())

Data Channels.PLC.Control.LoRange\_Timeout  
Description: Lo Range Span Valve Timeout

Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: TON([Digital Outputs.DO03], [<PLC.Control.MaxONTimeV>])

## DIGITAL INPUTS

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Inputs.DI01

Description: Blowback  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Digital Inputs.DI01]

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Inputs.DI02

Description: Sample Cooler Error  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Digital Inputs.DI02]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Inputs.DI03

Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Digital Inputs.DI03]

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Inputs.DI04

Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Digital Inputs.DI04]

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Inputs.DI05

Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Digital Inputs.DI05]

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Inputs.DI06

Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Digital Inputs.DI06]

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Inputs.DI07

Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Digital Inputs.DI07]

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Inputs.DI08

Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Digital inputs.DI08]

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Inputs.DI09

Description: Probe Temperature Alarm  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Digital Inputs.DI09]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Inputs.DI10

Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Digital Inputs.DI10]

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Inputs.DI11

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [Digital Inputs.DI11]

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Inputs.DI12

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [Digital Inputs.DI12]

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Inputs.DI13

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [Digital Inputs.DI13]

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Inputs.DI14

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [Digital Inputs.DI14]

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Inputs.DI15

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [Digital Inputs.DI15]

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Inputs.DI16

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [Digital Inputs.DI16]

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Inputs.DI17

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [Digital Inputs.DI17]

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Inputs.DI18

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [Digital Inputs.DI18]

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Inputs.DI19

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [Digital Inputs.DI19]

## DIGITAL OUTPUTS

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Outputs.DO01

Channel status: Digital, Active, Always solve

Calc. Formula: RS([<PLC.Control.ContV\_ON>] OR [<S700.Relays.Calibration>], [<PLC.Control.ContV\_OFF>]  
OR [<PLC.Control.ContV\_Timeout>] OR TDOWN([<S700.Relays.Calibration>]))

Write Through: [<S700.Calibration.Control.ControlValve>]

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Outputs.DO02

Description: Zero Gas Valve

Channel status: Digital, Active, Always solve

Calc. Formula: RS([<PLC.Control.ZeroV\_ON>] OR [<S700.Calibration.Control.ZeroValve>],  
[<PLC.Control.ZeroV\_OFF>] OR [<PLC.Control.ZeroV\_Timeout>] OR  
TDOWN([<S700.Calibration.Control.ZeroValve>]))

Write Through: Digital Outputs.DO02

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Outputs.DO03

Description: Lo Range Span Gas Valve

Channel status: Digital, Active, Always solve

Calc. Formula: RS[(<PLC.Control.LoRange\_ON>) OR [<S700.Calibration.Control.SpanValveLoRange>],  
 [<PLC.Control.LoRange\_OFF>] OR [<PLC.Control.LoRange\_Timeout>] OR  
 TDOWN([<S700.Calibration.Control.SpanValveLoRange>])])

Write Through: Digital Outputs.DO03

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Outputs.DO04

Description: Hi Range Span Gas Valve

Channel status: Digital, Active, Always solve

Calc. Formula: RS[(<PLC.Control.HiRange\_ON>) OR [<S700.Calibration.Control.SpanValveHiRange>],  
 [<PLC.Control.HiRange\_OFF>] OR [<PLC.Control.HiRange\_Timeout>] OR  
 TDOWN([<S700.Calibration.Control.SpanValveHiRange>])])

Write Through: Digital Outputs.DO04

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Outputs.DO05

Description: Sample Gas Valve

Channel status: Digital, Active, Always solve

Calc. Formula: [Digital Outputs.DO05]

Write Through: Digital Outputs.DO05

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Outputs.DO06

Description: Pump on/off

Channel status: Digital, Active, Always solve

Calc. Formula: [Digital Outputs.DO06]

Write Through: Digital Outputs.DO06

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Outputs.DO07

Description: External Sample Cooler Control

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [Digital Outputs.DO07]

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Outputs.DO08

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [Digital Outputs.DO08]

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Outputs.DO09

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [Digital Outputs.DO09]

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Outputs.DO10

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [Digital Outputs.DO10]

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Outputs.DO11

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [Digital Outputs.DO11]

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Outputs.DO12

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [Digital Outputs.DO12]

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Outputs.DO13

Description: S700 Control Valve

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [Digital Outputs.DO13]

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Outputs.DO14

Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Digital Outputs.DO14]

Data Channels.PLC.Digital Outputs.DO15

Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Digital Outputs.DO15]

## RELAYS

Data Channels.PLC.Relays.Error

Description: PLC Error/Malfunction  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.PLC.Relays.Process Down

Description: PLC Process Down  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.PLC.Relays.Communication

Description: PLC Communication loss  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Comm.Status]  
Alarm on Low: Message: Communication Loss, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.PLC.Relays.AWFCO Testing

Description: PLC  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

## CEM QUALITY

Data Channels.PLC.CEMQuality

Description: PLC CEM Data Quality  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Memory only  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

## CEMVIEW SERVER CALCULATED CHANNELS S700 CONFIGURATION

### AWFCO HWC MACT

#### *CO Corrected*

Data Channels.S700.AWFCO HWC MACT.COCorr

Description: HWC MACT CO (corrected) maximum cutoff limit

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<S700.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<S700.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.COCorr>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

#### *CO Instantaneous > 3000*

Data Channels.S700.AWFCO HWC MACT.COInst

Description: HWC MACT CO (uncorrected) is > 3000 for 30 sec.

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<S700.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<S700.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.COInst>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

### AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS

#### **CO Corrected**

Data Channels.S700.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.COCorr

Description: HWC MACT CO (corrected) cutoff limit

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<S700.Calculated Values.COCorr.Avg60>] >= 85

#### **CO Instantaneous**

Data Channels.S700.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.COInst

Description: HWC MACT CO (uncorrected) is > 3000 for 30 sec.

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: TON([<S700.Calculated Values.COAbove3000>], 30)

### AWFCO RCRA LIMITS

#### **CO Corrected – 10 min averages**

Data Channels.S700.AWFCO RCRA.COCorrAvg10

Description: AWFCO COCorr cutoff limit (10minRA)

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<S700.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<S700.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.COCorrAvg10>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

#### **CO Corrected – 60 min Average**

Data Channels.S700.AWFCO RCRA.COCorrAvg60

Description: AWFCO COCorr cutoff limit (HRA)

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<S700.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<S700.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.COCorrAvg60>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

### **CO (UNCORRECTED) bad data cut-off**

Data Channels.S700.AWFCO RCRA.CO\_cq  
Description: AWFCO CO (uncorrected) bad data cutoff  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<S700.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<S700.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.CO\_cq>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

### **CO (CORRECTED) bad data cut-off**

Data Channels.S700.AWFCO RCRA.COCorr\_cq  
Description: AWFCO CO (corrected) bad data cutoff  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<S700.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<S700.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.COCorr\_cq>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

## **AWFCO RCRA LIMITS**

### **CO**

Data Channels.S700.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.CO\_cq  
Description: AWFCO CO (uncorrected) bad data cutoff  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: NOT(IF\_CQSET(\*S700.Calculated Values.CO\*, 'BPC')) AND (IF\_CQSET(\*S700.Calculated Values.CO\*, 'RLOE') OR NOT(QUALITY\_GOOD(\*S700.Calculated Values.CO\*)))

### **CO Corrected**

Data Channels.S700.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.COCorr\_cq  
Description: AWFCO CO (corrected) bad data cutoff  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: NOT(IF\_CQSET(\*S700.Calculated Values.COCorr\*, 'BPC')) AND (IF\_CQSET(\*S700.Calculated Values.COCorr\*, 'RLOE') OR NOT(QUALITY\_GOOD(\*S700.Calculated Values.COCorr\*)))

### **CO Corrected Average – 10 minutes**

Data Channels.S700.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.COCorrAvg10  
Description: AWFCO COCorr cutoff limit (10minRA)  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<S700.Calculated Values.COCorr.Avg10>] >= 500

### **CO Corrected Average – 60 minutes**

Data Channels.S700.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.COCorrAvg60  
Description: AWFCO COCorr cutoff limit (HRA)  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<S700.Calculated Values.COCorr.Avg60>] >= 100

## CALCULATED VALUES CO

### CO Uncorrected

Data Channels.S700.Calculated Values.CO  
Description: CO uncorrected  
Eng. Units: ppm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula: IF([Flags.F033], [\*S700.CO\_lo\*], [\*S700.CO\_hi\*])  
Processing: Value range: 0, 3000

#### CO - 1 min average

Data Channels.S700.Calculated Values.CO.Avg01  
Description: CO uncorrected (OMA)  
Eng. Units: ppm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.S700.Calculated Values.CO  
Processing: Value range: 0, 3000  
High alarm: Value: 2400, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 3000, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 3000, Low - 0, Severity: 0

#### CO - 60 min average

Data Channels.S700.Calculated Values.CO.Avg60  
Description: CO uncorrected (HRA)  
Eng. Units: ppm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.S700.Calculated Values.CO.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 3000

#### CO - 3000

Data Channels.S700.Calculated Values.COAbove3000  
Description: Uncorrected CO is above 3000 ppm  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [\*S700.Calculated Values.CO\*] >= 3000

### CO Uncorrected

#### CO - 1 min average

Data Channels.S700.Calculated Values.CO Corrected.Avg01  
Display Name: CO Corrected.Avg01  
Description: CO corrected (7%) (OMA)  
Eng. Units: ppm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.S700.Calculated Values.COCorr  
Processing: Value range: 0, 3000

#### CO -10 min average

Data Channels.S700.Calculated Values.CO Corrected.Avg10

Display Name: CO Corrected.Avg10  
Description: CO corrected (7%) (10minRA)  
Eng. Units: ppm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 10  
Shortcut: Data Channels.S700.Calculated Values.COCorr.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 3000  
High alarm: Value: 400, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 500, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required  
Write Through: PROVOX\_OPC.CO-AVG-1/MVPCV1.0

#### CO – 60 min average

Data Channels.S700.Calculated Values.CO Corrected.Avg60  
Display Name: CO Corrected.Avg60  
Description: CO corrected (7%) (HRA)  
Eng. Units: ppm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.S700.Calculated Values.COCorr.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 3000  
High alarm: Value: 80, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 100, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 100, Low - 0, Severity: 0  
Write Through: PROVOX\_OPC.CO-AVG-1/MVPCV2.0

## O2

Data Channels.S700.Calculated Values.O2  
Description: Oxygen  
Eng. Units: %  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula: IF([Flags.F034], [\*S700.O2\_lo\*], [\*S700.O2\_hi\*])  
Processing: Value range: 0, 25

#### O2 – 1 min average

Data Channels.S700.Calculated Values.O2.Avg01  
Eng. Units: %  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.S700.Calculated Values.O2  
Processing: Value range: 0, 25

#### O2 – 60 min average

Data Channels.S700.Calculated Values.O2.Avg60  
Description: Oxygen (HRA)  
Eng. Units: %  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.S700.Calculated Values.O2.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 25

## CALIBRATION CONTROL

Data Channels.S700.Calibration.Control.DoCal

Description: Calibration Start Trigger

Channel status: Digital, Active, Writable, Memory only

Initial Value: On

Data Channels.S700.Calibration.Control.ZGPurgeDone

Description: Zero Gas Purge Done

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: TON([<S700.Calibration.Control.ZeroValve>]), [<S700.Calibration.Control.TimeZeroPurge>]  
OR [<S700.Calibration.Control.AbortCal>]

Data Channels.S700.Calibration.Control.AbortCal

Description: User Abort Cal

Channel status: Digital, Active, Writable

Initial Value: On

Calc. Formula: TUP(LAST\_VALUE())

Data Channels.S700.Calibration.Control.ZGAvgDone

Description: Zero Gas Averaging Done

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: TON([<S700.Calibration.Control.ZeroValve>] AND  
[<S700.Calibration.Control.ZGPurgeDone>]), [<S700.Calibration.Control.TimeZeroCycle>]  
AND NOT([<S700.Calibration.Control.AbortCal>])

Data Channels.S700.Calibration.Control.SGPurgeDone

Description: Span Gas Purge Done

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: TON([<S700.Calibration.Control.SpanValveHiRange>] OR  
[<S700.Calibration.Control.SpanValveLoRange>]),  
[<S700.Calibration.Control.TimeSpanPurge>] OR [<S700.Calibration.Control.AbortCal>]

Data Channels.S700.Calibration.Control.SGAvgDone

Description: Span Gas Averaging Done

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: TON([<S700.Calibration.Control.SpanValveHiRange>] OR  
[<S700.Calibration.Control.SpanValveLoRange>] AND  
[<S700.Calibration.Control.SGPurgeDone>]), [<S700.Calibration.Control.TimeSpanCycle>]  
AND NOT([<S700.Calibration.Control.AbortCal>])

Data Channels.S700.Calibration.Control.CycleDone

Description: Cycle Done

Channel status: Digital, Active, Always solve

Calc. Formula: [<S700.Calibration.Control.AbortCal>] OR [<S700.Calibration.Control.ZGAvgDone>] OR  
[<S700.Calibration.Control.SGAvgDone>] OR [<S700.Calibration.Control.PremeasureDone>]

Data Channels.S700.Calibration.Control.PremeasureDone

Description: Premeasure Done

Channel status: Digital, Active, Always solve

Calc. Formula: TON([<S700.Relays.Premeasure>], [<S700.Calibration.Control.TimePremeasure>])

Data Channels.S700.Calibration.Control.TimeZeroPurge

Description: Zero Purge Time

Eng. Units: sec

Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 60  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.S700.Calibration.Control.TimeZeroCycle  
Description: Zero Cycle Time  
Eng. Units: sec  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 60  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.S700.Calibration.Control.TimeSpanPurge  
Description: Span Purge Time  
Eng. Units: sec  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 60  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.S700.Calibration.Control.TimeSpanCycle  
Description: Span Cycle Time  
Eng. Units: sec  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 60  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.S700.Calibration.Control.TimePremeasure  
Description: Premeasure Time  
Eng. Units: sec  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 60  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.S700.Calibration.Control.SpanValveHiRange  
Description: Open Span Valve Hi Range  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<S700.Relays.Calibration>] AND [<S700.Calibration.Control.DoSpanHiRange>] AND NOT([<S700.Calibration.Control.AbortCal>])

Data Channels.S700.Calibration.Control.SpanValveLoRange  
Description: Open Span Valve Lo Range  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<S700.Relays.Calibration>] AND [<S700.Calibration.Control.DoSpanLoRange>] AND NOT([<S700.Calibration.Control.AbortCal>])

Data Channels.S700.Calibration.Control.DoSpanHiRange  
Description: Start Span Hi Range  
Channel status: Digital, Active, Writable, Memory only  
Initial Value: On

Data Channels.S700.Calibration.Control.DoSpanLoRange  
Description: Start Span Lo Range  
Channel status: Digital, Active, Writable, Memory only  
Initial Value: On

Data Channels.S700.Calibration.Control.ZeroValve  
Description: Open Zero Valve

Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<S700.Relays.Calibration>] AND [<S700.Calibration.Control.DoZero>] AND NOT([<S700.Calibration.Control.AbortCal>])

Data Channels.S700.Calibration.Control.ControlValve  
Description: Control Valve Open/Close  
Channel status: Digital, Active, Writable, Memory only  
Initial Value: On  
Write Through: SMB\_OPC.PLC.Digital Outputs.DO13

Data Channels.S700.Calibration.Control.DoZero  
Description: Open Zero Valve  
Channel status: Digital, Active, Writable, Memory only  
Initial Value: On

## DIGITAL FLAGS

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F001  
Description: S700 Maintenance active  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F001]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F002  
Description: Temperature controller 1 is heating up  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F002]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F003  
Description: Temperature controller 1 is out of the nominal range  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F003]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F005  
Description: Temperature controller 2 is out of the nominal range  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F005]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F006  
Description: Temperature controller 3 is heating up  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F006]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F007  
Description: Temperature controller 3 is out of the nominal range  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F007]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F008  
Description: Controller 4 is out of the nominal range

Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F008]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F009  
Description: Controller Out Of Window  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F009]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F010  
Description: MULTOR filter wheel: index mark not found  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F010]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F011  
Description: Alarm limit 1 indication is activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F011]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F012  
Description: Alarm limit 2 indication is activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F012]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F013  
Description: Alarm limit 3 indication is activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F013]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F014  
Description: Alarm limit 4 indication is activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F014]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F015  
Description: Signal for component 1 too high (ADC overflow)  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F015]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F016  
Description: Signal for component 2 too high (ADC overflow)  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F016]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F020  
Description: A/D converter (ADC) is not ready  
Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [Flags.F020]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F021  
Description: Measuring value compon. 1 > 120 % of end val.  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F021]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F022  
Description: Meas.value compon. 2 > 120 % of end val.  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F022]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F028  
Description: Control output zero gas 1 is activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F028]  
Write Through: SMB\_OPC.PLC.Digital Outputs.DO02

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F029  
Description: Control output sample gas is activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F029]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F030  
Description: Control output test gas 3 is activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F030]  
Write Through: SMB\_OPC.PLC.Digital Outputs.DO03

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F031  
Description: Control output test gas 4 is activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F031]  
Write Through: SMB\_OPC.PLC.Digital Outputs.DO04

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F032  
Description: Control output test gas 5 is activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F032]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F033  
Description: CO low range is active  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F033]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F034  
Description: O2 low range is active  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F034]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F037  
Description: Control output external pump is activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F037]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F058  
Description: Pressure signal too great (ADC overflow)  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F058]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F059  
Description: Condensate in sample gas path (int. sensor)  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F059]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F060  
Description: Flow signal too great (ADC overflow)  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F060]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F061  
Description: Flow < flow limit value (failure)  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F061]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F062  
Description: Flow < flow limit value (fault)  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F062]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F063  
Description: Control input test gas 3 fault is activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F063]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F064  
Description: Control input test gas 4 fault is activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F064]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F065  
Description: Control input test gas 5 fault is activated

Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F065]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F066  
Description: Control input zero gas 1 fault is activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F066]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F067  
Description: IR source malfunction  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F067]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F068  
Description: Chopper wheel malfunction  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F068]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F074  
Description: Internal power supply failure  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F074]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F075  
Description: Control input failure 1 is activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F075]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F076  
Description: Control input failure 2 is activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F076]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F077  
Description: Control input fault 1 is activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F077]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F078  
Description: Control input fault 2 is activated

Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F078]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F079  
Description: Control input service 1 is activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F079]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F080  
Description: Control input service 1 is activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F080]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F081  
Description: FAULT status is activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F081]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F082  
Description: SERVICE status is activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F082]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F083  
Description: Control output zero gas 2 is activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F083]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F084  
Description: Control output test gas 4 is activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F084]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F085  
Description: Control input zero gas 2 fault is activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F085]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F086  
Description: Control input test gas 6 fault is activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F086]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F089  
Description: Sample point 1 is activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F089]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F090  
Description: Sample point 2 is activated

Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F090]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F091  
Description: Sample point 3 is activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F091]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F092  
Description: Sample point 4 is activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F092]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F093  
Description: Sample point 5 is activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F093]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F094  
Description: Sample point 6 is activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F094]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F095  
Description: Sample point 7 is activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F095]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F096  
Description: Sample point 8 is activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F096]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F097  
Description: Measuring values belong to sample point 1  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F097]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F098  
Description: Measuring values belong to sample point 2  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F098]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F099  
Description: Measuring values belong to sample point 3  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F099]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F100  
Description: Measuring values belong to sample point 4  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F100]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F101  
Description: Measuring values belong to sample point 5  
Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [Flags.F101]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F102

Description: Measuring values belong to sample point 6

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [Flags.F102]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F103

Description: Measuring values belong to sample point 7

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [Flags.F103]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F104

Description: Measuring values belong to sample point 8

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [Flags.F104]

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F105

Description: Analyser module 1 is out of order

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [Flags.F105]

Alarm on High: Severity: 0

Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F106

Description: Analyser module 2 is out of order

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [Flags.F106]

Alarm on High: Severity: 0

Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F107

Description: Analyser module 3 is out of order

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [Flags.F107]

Alarm on High: Severity: 0

Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F108

Description: Analog input 1 is out of order

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [Flags.F108]

Alarm on High: Severity: 0

Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F109

Description: Analog input 2 is out of order

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [Flags.F109]

Alarm on High: Severity: 0

Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F110

Description: Analyser module 1 malfunction

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [Flags.F110]

Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F111  
Description: Analyser module 2 malfunction  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F111]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F112  
Description: Analyser module 3 malfunction  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F112]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F113  
Description: Analog input 1 malfunction  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F113]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F114  
Description: Analog input 2 malfunction  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F114]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F120  
Description: Signal of an. module 1 is to great (ADC overflow)  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F120]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F121  
Description: Signal of an. module 2 is to great (ADC overflow)  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F121]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F122  
Description: Signal of an. module 3 is to great (ADC overflow)  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F122]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Digital Flags.F123  
Description: Signal of an. module 4 is to great (ADC overflow)  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Flags.F123]

Description: S700 Span Cal Cycle  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<S700.Relays.Calibration>] AND [<S700.Calibration.Control.SGPurgeDone>] AND NOT([<S700.Calibration.Control.SGAvgDone>])

Data Channels.S700.Relays.OOC CO\_lo  
Description: CO Low Range Out-of-Control  
Channel status: Digital, Active, Memory only  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.S700.Relays.OOC O2\_lo  
Description: O2 Low Range Out-of-Control  
Channel status: Digital, Active, Memory only  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.S700.Relays.Communication  
Description: S700 Communication Status  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [Comm.Status]  
Alarm on Low: Message: Communication Loss, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.S700.Relays.Blowback  
Description: S700 Blowback  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: TOFF([\*PLC.Digital inputs.DI01\*], 60)  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Relays.Premeasure  
Description: S700 Premeasure  
Channel status: Digital, Active, Writable, Memory only  
Initial Value: On

Data Channels.S700.Relays.Calibration  
Description: Calibration Check  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: RS(TUP([<S700.Calibration.Control.DoCal>]) AND NOT({SMB\_OPC.PLC.Digital Outputs.DO13}), TUP([<S700.Relays.Premeasure>]) OR [<S700.Calibration.Control.AbortCal>] OR [<PLC.Control.ContV\_Timeout>] OR TDOWN([<S700.Calibration.Control.DoCal>]))  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Relays.OOC CO\_hi  
Description: CO High Range Out-of-Control  
Channel status: Digital, Active, Memory only  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.S700.Relays.OOC O2\_hi  
Description: O2 High Range Out-of-Control  
Channel status: Digital, Active, Memory only  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.S700.Relays.Measure

Description: S700 Measuring

Channel status: Digital, Active, Always solve

Calc. Formula: NOT([\*S700.Relays.Calibration\*]) AND NOT([\*S700.Relays.Maintenance\*]) AND NOT([\*S700.Relays.Premeasure\*])

Data Channels.S700.Relays.LoRangeO2

Description: Use O2 low range

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: TON([Flags.F034], 20) AND NOT([\*S700.Calibration.Control.DoSpanHiRange\*])

Data Channels.S700.Relays.LoRangeCO

Description: Use CO low range

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: TON([Flags.F033], 20) AND NOT([\*S700.Calibration.Control.DoSpanHiRange\*])

Data Channels.S700.Relays.Startup

Description: S700

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: ([PROVOX\_OPC.INC-STATES-L/MVPCV5.0] = 1 OR [PROVOX\_OPC.INC-STATES-L/MVPCV6.0] = 1) AND NOT([PROVOX\_OPC.INC-STATES-L/MVPCV5.0] = 2 OR [PROVOX\_OPC.INC-STATES-L/MVPCV5.0] = 3 OR [PROVOX\_OPC.INC-STATES-L/MVPCV6.0] = 2 OR [PROVOX\_OPC.INC-STATES-L/MVPCV6.0] = 3)

Data Channels.S700.Relays.Shutdown

Description: S700

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: ([PROVOX\_OPC.INC-STATES-L/MVPCV5.0] = 4 OR [PROVOX\_OPC.INC-STATES-L/MVPCV6.0] = 4) AND NOT([PROVOX\_OPC.INC-STATES-L/MVPCV5.0] = 3 OR [PROVOX\_OPC.INC-STATES-L/MVPCV6.0] = 3)

Data Channels.S700.Relays.ReportEE

Description: Report Excess Emission

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [\*S700.Relays.Normal Operation\*]

Data Channels.S700.Relays.ReportMACT

Description: Initiate HWC MACT AWFCO

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [\*S700.Relays.Normal Operation\*]

Data Channels.S700.Relays.Normal Operation

Description: Normal Operation

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [\*Trane1.Relays.Normal Operation\*] OR [\*Trane2.Relays.Normal Operation\*]

Data Channels.S700.Relays.Secondary Startup

Description: S700

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: ([PROVOX\_OPC.INC-STATES-L/MVPCV5.0] = 2 OR [PROVOX\_OPC.INC-STATES-L/MVPCV6.0] = 2) AND NOT([PROVOX\_OPC.INC-STATES-L/MVPCV5.0] = 3 OR [PROVOX\_OPC.INC-STATES-L/MVPCV6.0] = 3)

Alarm on High: Severity: 0

Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.S700.Relays.ReportRCRA  
Description: Initiate RCRA AWFCO  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [\*S700.Relays.Normal Operation\*] OR [\*S700.Relays.Secondary Startup\*]

## STATUS

Data Channels.S700.Status.IR Source Voltage  
Display Name: IR Source Voltage  
Description: IR source voltage  
Eng. Units: Volt  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [System.IRVolt]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.S700.Status.Pressure  
Display Name: Pressure  
Description: Pressure (measuring value of internal sensor)  
Eng. Units: hPa  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [System.IsPressure]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 2000

Data Channels.S700.Status.TCTemp  
Description: Temperature for internal temp. compensation  
Eng. Units: °C  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [System.TCTemp]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.S700.Status.IR Source Voltage.Avg01  
Display Name: IR Source Voltage.Avg01  
Eng. Units: Volt  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.S700.Status.IRVolt  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.S700.Status.Pressure.Avg01  
Display Name: Pressure.Avg01  
Eng. Units: hPa  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.S700.Status.IsPressure  
Processing: Value range: 0, 2000

Data Channels.S700.Status.TCTemp.Avg01  
Eng. Units: °C  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.S700.Status.TCTemp  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

## TRANE 1

### AWFCO HWC MACT

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.ChlorineRate

Description: HWC MACT chlorine feed rate cutoff

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.ChlorineRate>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO active, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.OrganicRate

Description: HWC MACT organic feed rate cutoff

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.OrganicRate>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO active, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.AqueousRate

Description: HWC MACT aqueous flow rate cutoff

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.AqueousRate>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO active, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.AshRate

Description: HWC MACT ash rate cutoff

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.AshRate>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.MercuryRate

Description: HWC MACT total mercury rate cutoff

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.MercuryRate>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.LeadRate

Description: HWC MACT total lead rate cutoff

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.LeadRate>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.CadmiumRate

Description: HWC MACT total cadmium feed rate cutoff

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.CadmiumRate>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.ArsenicRate

Description: HWC MACT total arsenic feed rate cutoff  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.ArsenicRate>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.ChromiumRate  
Description: HWC MACT total chromium feed rate cutoff  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.ChromiumRate>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.IncTemp  
Description: HWC MACT incinerator temp cutoff  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.IncTemp>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.AFTotalRate  
Description: HWC MACT air flow total cutoff  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.AFTotalRate>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.AqueousPrs  
Description: HWC MACT aqueous pressure cutoff  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.AqueousPrs>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.OrganicPrs  
Description: HWC MACT organic pressure cutoff  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.OrganicPrs>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.QTBlowdown\_pH  
Description: HWC MACT QT Blowdown pH cutoff  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.QTBlowdown\_pH>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.HeatInput  
Description: HWC MACT heat input cutoff  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.HeatInput>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.QTBlowdownFlow

Description: HWC MACT QT Blowdown Flow cutoff

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.QTBlowdownFlow>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.QTLevel

Description: HWC MACT QT Level cutoff

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.QTLevel>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.VTPressureDrop

Description: HWC MACT VT Pressure Drop cutoff

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.VTPressureDrop>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.VTWaterFlow

Description: HWC MACT VT Water Flow cutoff

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.VTWaterFlow>]

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.VTBlowdownFlow

Description: HWC MACT VT Blowdown Flow cutoff

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.VTBlowdownFlow>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT.BerylliumRate

Description: HWC MACT total beryllium feed rate cutoff

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.BerylliumRate>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

## AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.ChlorineRate

Description: HWC MACT chlorine feed rate cutoff limit

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Calculated Rates.ChlorineRate.Avg12H>] >= 265

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.OrganicRate

Description: HWC MACT organic feed rate cutoff limit

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Flow Rates.OrganicRate.Avg60>] >= 6.5

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.AqueousRate  
Description: HWC MACT aqueous flow rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle$ Trane1.Flow Rates.AqueousRate.Avg60 $\rangle$ ]  $\geq$  22

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.AshRate  
Description: HWC MACT ash rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle$ Trane1.Calculated Rates.AshRate.Avg12H $\rangle$ ]  $\geq$  317

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.MercuryRate  
Description: HWC MACT total mercury rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle$ Trane1.Calculated Rates.MercuryRate.Avg12H $\rangle$ ]  $\geq$  45.6

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.LeadRate  
Description: HWC MACT total lead rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle$ Trane1.Calculated Rates.LeadRate.Avg12H $\rangle$ ]  $\geq$  44.745

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.CadmiumRate  
Description: HWC MACT total cadmium feed rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle$ Trane1.Calculated Rates.CadmiumRate.Avg12H $\rangle$ ]  $\geq$  62.7

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.ArsenicRate  
Description: HWC MACT total arsenic feed rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle$ Trane1.Calculated Rates.ArsenicRate.Avg12H $\rangle$ ]  $\geq$  114.95

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.ChromiumRate  
Description: HWC MACT total chromium feed rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle$ Trane1.Calculated Rates.ChromiumRate.Avg12H $\rangle$ ]  $\geq$  536.75

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.IncTemp  
Description: HWC MACT incinerator temp cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle$ Trane1.Combustion Chamber.IncTemp.Avg60 $\rangle$ ]  $\leq$  920

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.AFTotalRate  
Description: HWC MACT air flow total cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle$ Trane1.Combustion Chamber.AFTotal.Avg60 $\rangle$ ]  $\geq$  1995

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.AqueousPrs  
Description: HWC MACT aqueous pressure cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle$ Trane1.Combustion Chamber.AqueousPrs.Avg60 $\rangle$ ]  $\leq$  18

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.OrganicPrs  
Description: HWC MACT organic pressure cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle$ Trane1.Combustion Chamber.OrganicPrs.Avg60 $\rangle$ ]  $\leq$  15

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.QTBlowdown\_pH

Description: HWC MACT QT Blowdown pH cutoff limit

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [ $\text{Trane1.Quench.QTBlowdown\_pH.Avg60}$ ]  $\leq 7.4$

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.HeatInput

Description: HWC MACT heat input cutoff limit

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [ $\text{Trane1.Combustion Chamber.HeatInput.Avg60}$ ]  $\leq 4.6$  AND VALID([ $\text{Trane1.Combustion Chamber.HeatInput.Avg60}$ ])

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.QTBlowdownFlow

Description: HWC MACT QT Blowdown Flow cutoff limit

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [ $\text{Trane1.Quench.QTBlowdownFlow.Avg60}$ ]  $\leq 27$

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.QTLevel

Description: HWC MACT QT Level cutoff limit

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [ $\text{Trane1.Quench.QTLevel.Avg60}$ ]  $\leq 36$

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.VTPressureDrop

Description: HWC MACT VT Pressure Drop cutoff limit

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [ $\text{Trane1.Venturi.VTPressureDrop.Avg60}$ ]  $\leq 56$

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.VTWaterFlow

Description: HWC MACT VT Water Flow cutoff limit

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [ $\text{Trane1.Venturi.VTWaterFlow.Avg60}$ ]  $\leq 267$

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.VTBlowdownFlow

Description: HWC MACT VT Blowdown Flow cutoff limit

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [ $\text{Trane1.Venturi.VTWaterFlow.Avg60}$ ]  $\leq 2.3$

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.BerylliumRate

Description: HWC MACT total beryllium feed rate cutoff limit

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [ $\text{Trane1.Calculated Rates.BerylliumRate.Avg12H}$ ]  $\geq 17.86$

## AWFCO RCRA

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.OChlorineRate  
Description: AWFCO organic chlorine feed rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.OChlorineRate>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.OrganicRate  
Description: AWFCO organic rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.OrganicRate>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.AqueousRate  
Description: AWFCO Aqueous flow rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.AqueousRate>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.AshRate  
Description: AWFCO ash rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.AshRate>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.IncTemp  
Description: AWFCO incinerator temp cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.IncTemp>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.AFTotalRate  
Description: AWFCO AFTotal rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.AFTotalRate>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.AqueousPrs  
Description: AWFCO Aqueous pressure cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.AqueousPrs>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.OrganicPrs  
Description: AWFCO Organic Pressure cutoff rate  
Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.OrganicPrs>]

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.QTBlowdown\_pH

Description: AWFCO QT Blowdown pH cutoff limit

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.QTBlowdown\_pH>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.HeatInput

Description: AWFCO HeatInput cutoff limit

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.HeatInput>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.QTLevel

Description: AWFCO QT Level minimum cutoff limit

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.QTLevel>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.QTExitTemp

Description: AWFCO QT Exit Temperature cutoff limit

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.QTExitTemp>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: Auto acknowledge on normal

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.VTPressureDrop

Description: AWFCO VT Pressure Drop cutoff limit

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.VTPressureDrop>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.VTWaterFlow

Description: AWFCO VT Water Flow cutoff limit

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.VTWaterFlow>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.VTWater\_pH

Description: AWFCO VT Water pH cutoff limit

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.VTWater\_pH>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.VTBlowdownFlow

Description: AWFCO VT Blowdown Flow cutoff limit

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.VTBlowdownFlow>]

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.KeroseneRate  
Description: AWFCO Kerosene flow rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.KeroseneRate>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA.QTBlowdownFlow  
Description: AWFCO QT Blowdown Flow cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.QTBlowdownFlow>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

## AWFCO RCRA LIMITS

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.OChlorineRate  
Description: AWFCO Organic chlorine feed rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Calculated Rates.OChlorineRate.Avg60>] >= 57

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.OrganicRate  
Description: AWFCO Organic rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Flow Rates.OrganicRate>] >= 6.5 OR IF\_CQSET(['\*Trane1.Flow Rates.OrganicRate\*', 'LR'])

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.AqueousRate  
Description: AWFCO Aqueous flow rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Flow Rates.AqueousRate>] >= 22 OR IF\_CQSET(['\*Trane1.Flow Rates.AqueousRate\*', 'LR'])

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.AshRate  
Description: AWFCO Ash rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Calculated Rates.AshRate.Avg60>] >= 317

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.IncTemp  
Description: AWFCO incinerator Temp. cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Combustion Chamber.IncTemp>] >= 1150 OR [\*Trane1.Combustion Chamber.IncTemp\*] <= 920

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.AFTotalRate  
Description: AWFCO AFTotal rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Combustion Chamber.AFTotal>] >= 2000 OR IF\_CQSET(['\*Trane1.Combustion Chamber.AFTotal\*', 'LR'])

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.AqueousPrs  
Description: AWFCO Aqueous pressure cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane1.Combustion Chamber.AqueousPrs>] <= 17 OR IF\_CQSET(['\*Trane1.Combustion Chamber.AqueousPrs\*', 'LR'])

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.OrganicPrs  
Description: AWFCO Organic pressure cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\text{Trane1.Combustion Chamber.OrganicPrs}$ ]  $\leq$  14 OR IF\_CQSET([' $\text{Trane1.Combustion Chamber.OrganicPrs}$ '], 'LR')

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.QTBlowdown\_pH  
Description: AWFCO QT Blowdown pH cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\text{Trane1.Quench.QTBlowdown\_pH}$ ]  $\leq$  7.25 OR IF\_CQSET([' $\text{Trane1.Quench.QTBlowdown\_pH}$ '], 'LR')

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.HeatInput  
Description: AWFCO Heat Input cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\text{Trane1.Combustion Chamber.HeatInput.Avg60}$ ]  $\geq$  10.9

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.QTLevel  
Description: AWFCO QT Level cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\text{Trane1.Quench.QTLevel}$ ]  $\leq$  33 OR IF\_CQSET([' $\text{Trane1.Quench.QTLevel}$ '], 'LR')

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.QTExitTemp  
Description: AWFCO QT Exit Temperature cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\text{Trane1.Quench.QTExitTemp}$ ]  $\geq$  110 OR IF\_CQSET([' $\text{Trane1.Quench.QTExitTemp}$ '], 'LR')

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.VTPressureDrop  
Description: AWFCO VT Pressure Drop cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\text{Trane1.Venturi.VTPressureDrop}$ ]  $\leq$  54 OR IF\_CQSET([' $\text{Trane1.Venturi.VTPressureDrop}$ '], 'LR')

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.VTWaterFlow  
Description: AWFCO VT Water Flow cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\text{Trane1.Venturi.VTWaterFlow}$ ]  $\leq$  254 OR IF\_CQSET([' $\text{Trane1.Venturi.VTWaterFlow}$ '], 'LR')

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.VTWater\_pH  
Description: AWFCO VT Water pH cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\text{Trane1.Venturi.VTWater\_pH}$ ]  $\leq$  6.2 OR IF\_CQSET([' $\text{Trane1.Venturi.VTWater\_pH}$ '], 'LR')

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.VTBlowdownFlow  
Description: AWFCO VT Blowdown Flow cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\text{Trane1.Venturi.VTBlowdownFlow}$ ]  $\leq$  2 OR IF\_CQSET([' $\text{Trane1.Venturi.VTBlowdownFlow}$ '], 'LR')

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.KeroseneRate  
Description: AWFCO Kerosene flow rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: IF\_CQSET([' $\text{Trane1.Flow Rates.KeroseneRate}$ '], 'LR')

Data Channels.Trane1.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.QTBlowdownFlow

Description: AWFCO QT Blowdown Flowrate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: IF\_CQSET([\*Trane1.Quench.QTBlowdownFlow>], 'LR')

## CALCULATED RATES

### Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.Lead Rate

Display Name: Lead Rate  
Description: Total lead feed rate  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr \* 1e5  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula:  $([*Trane1.Waste\ Content.LeadOC*] * [*Trane1.Flow\ Rates.OrganicRate*] + [*Trane1.Waste\ Content.LeadAC*] * [*Trane1.Flow\ Rates.AqueousRate*] + [*Trane1.Waste\ Content.LeadKC*] * [*Trane1.Flow\ Rates.KeroseneRate*]) * 60 / 4.54 * 1e-3$   
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

### Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.Chromium Rate

Display Name: Chromium Rate  
Description: Total chromium feed rate  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr \* 1e5  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula:  $([*Trane1.Waste\ Content.ChromiumOC*] * [*Trane1.Flow\ Rates.OrganicRate*] + [*Trane1.Waste\ Content.ChromiumAC*] * [*Trane1.Flow\ Rates.AqueousRate*] + [*Trane1.Waste\ Content.ChromiumKC*] * [*Trane1.Flow\ Rates.KeroseneRate*]) * 60 / 4.54 * 1e-3$   
Processing: Value range: 0, 600

### Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.Mercury Rate

Display Name: Mercury Rate  
Description: Total mercury feed rate  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr \* 1e5  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula:  $([*Trane1.Waste\ Content.MercuryOC*] * [*Trane1.Flow\ Rates.OrganicRate*] + [*Trane1.Waste\ Content.MercuryAC*] * [*Trane1.Flow\ Rates.AqueousRate*] + [*Trane1.Waste\ Content.MercuryKC*] * [*Trane1.Flow\ Rates.KeroseneRate*]) * 60 / 4.54 * 1e-3$   
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

### Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.Chlorine Rate

Display Name: Chlorine Rate  
Description: Total chlorine feed rate  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula:  $([*Trane1.Waste\ Content.ChlorineOC*] * [*Trane1.Flow\ Rates.OrganicRate*] + [*Trane1.Waste\ Content.ChlorineAC*] * [*Trane1.Flow\ Rates.AqueousRate*] + [*Trane1.Waste\ Content.ChlorineKC*] * [*Trane1.Flow\ Rates.KeroseneRate*]) * 1e4 / 1e6 * 60 * 2.2$   
Processing: Value range: 0, 300

### Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.Ash Rate

Display Name: Ash Rate  
Description: Total ash feed rate  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary

Calc. Formula:  $([*Trane1.Waste Content.AshOC*] * [*Trane1.Flow Rates.OrganicRate*] + [*Trane1.Waste Content.AshAC*] * [*Trane1.Flow Rates.AqueousRate*] + [*Trane1.Waste Content.AshKC*] * [*Trane1.Flow Rates.KeroseneRate*]) * 1e4 / 1e6 * 60$   
Processing: Value range: 0, 400

Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.Ash Rate.Avg01  
Display Name: Ash Rate.Avg01  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.AshRate  
Processing: Value range: 0, 400

Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.Ash Rate.Avg12H  
Display Name: Ash Rate.Avg12H  
Description: Total ash feed rate (12-HRA)  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 720  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.AshRate.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 400  
High alarm: Value: 301, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 317, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 334, Low - 0, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.Chlorine Rate.Avg01  
Display Name: Chlorine Rate.Avg01  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.ChlorineRate  
Processing: Value range: 0, 300

Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.Chlorine Rate.Avg12H  
Display Name: Chlorine Rate.Avg12H  
Description: Total chlorine feed rate (12-HRA)  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 720  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.ChlorineRate.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 300  
High alarm: Value: 251, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 265, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 279, Low - 0, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.Chromium Rate.Avg01  
Display Name: Chromium Rate.Avg01  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr \* 1e5  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.ChromiumRate  
Processing: Value range: 0, 600

Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.Chromium Rate.Avg12H

Display Name: Chromium Rate.Avg12H  
Description: Total chromium feed rate (12-HRA)  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr \* 1e5  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 720  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.ChromiumRate.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 600  
High alarm: Value: 508.5, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 536.75, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 565, Low - 0, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.Mercury Rate.Avg01  
Display Name: Mercury Rate.Avg01  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr \* 1e5  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.MercuryRate  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.Mercury Rate.Avg12H  
Display Name: Mercury Rate.Avg12H  
Description: Total mercury feed rate (12-HRA)  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr \* 1e5  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 720  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.MercuryRate.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100  
High alarm: Value: 43.2, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 45.6, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 48, Low - 0, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.Lead Rate.Avg01  
Display Name: Lead Rate.Avg01  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr \* 1e5  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.LeadRate  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.Lead Rate.Avg12H  
Display Name: Lead Rate.Avg12H  
Description: Total lead feed rate (12-HRA)  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr \* 1e5  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 720  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.LeadRate.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100  
High alarm: Value: 42.39, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 44.745, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 47.1, Low - 0, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.Arsenic Rate  
Display Name: Arsenic Rate

Description: Total arsenic feed rate  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr \* 1e5  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula:  $([*Trane1.Waste.Content.ArsenicOC*] * [*Trane1.Flow.Rates.OrganicRate*] + [*Trane1.Waste.Content.ArsenicAC*] * [*Trane1.Flow.Rates.AqueousRate*] + [*Trane1.Waste.Content.ArsenicKC*] * [*Trane1.Flow.Rates.KeroseneRate*]) * 60 / 4.54 * 1e-3$   
Processing: Value range: 0, 200

Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.Arsenic Rate.Avg01  
Display Name: Arsenic Rate.Avg01  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr \* 1e5  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.ArsenicRate  
Processing: Value range: 0, 200

Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.Arsenic Rate.Avg12H  
Display Name: Arsenic Rate.Avg12H  
Description: Total arsenic feed rate (12-HRA)  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr \* 1e5  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 720  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.ArsenicRate.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 200  
High alarm: Value: 108.9, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 114.95, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 121, Low - 0, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.Cadmium Rate  
Display Name: Cadmium Rate  
Description: Total cadmium feed rate  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr \* 1e5  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula:  $([*Trane1.Waste.Content.CadmiumOC*] * [*Trane1.Flow.Rates.OrganicRate*] + [*Trane1.Waste.Content.CadmiumAC*] * [*Trane1.Flow.Rates.AqueousRate*] + [*Trane1.Waste.Content.CadmiumKC*] * [*Trane1.Flow.Rates.KeroseneRate*]) * 60 / 4.54 * 1e-3$   
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.Cadmium Rate.Avg01  
Display Name: Cadmium Rate.Avg01  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr \* 1e5  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.CadmiumRate  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.Cadmium Rate.Avg12H  
Display Name: Cadmium Rate.Avg12H  
Description: Total cadmium feed rate (12-HRA)  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr \* 1e5  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 720  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.CadmiumRate.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

High alarm: Value: 59.4, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 62.7, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 66, Low - 0, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.Beryllium Rate

Display Name: Beryllium Rate  
Description: Total beryllium feed rate  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr \* 1e5  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula:  $([*Trane1.Waste\ Content.BerylliumOC*] * [*Trane1.Flow\ Rates.OrganicRate*] + [*Trane1.Waste\ Content.BerylliumAC*] * [*Trane1.Flow\ Rates.AqueousRate*] + [*Trane1.Waste\ Content.BerylliumKC*] * [*Trane1.Flow\ Rates.KeroseneRate*]) * 60 / 4.54 * 1e-3$   
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.Beryllium Rate.Avg01

Display Name: Beryllium Rate.Avg01  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr \* 1e5  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.BerylliumRate  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.Beryllium Rate.Avg12H

Display Name: Beryllium Rate.Avg12H  
Description: Total beryllium feed rate (12-HRA)  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr \* 1e5  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 720  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.BerylliumRate.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100  
High alarm: Value: 16.92, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 17.86, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 18.8, Low - 0, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.Org Chlorine Rate

Display Name: Org Chlorine Rate  
Description: Total organic chlorine feed rate  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula:  $([*Trane1.Waste\ Content.OChlorineOC*] * [*Trane1.Flow\ Rates.OrganicRate*] + [*Trane1.Waste\ Content.OChlorineAC*] * [*Trane1.Flow\ Rates.AqueousRate*] + [*Trane1.Waste\ Content.OChlorineKC*] * [*Trane1.Flow\ Rates.KeroseneRate*]) * 1e4 / 1e6 * 60 * 2.2$   
Processing: Value range: 0, 80

Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.Org Chlorine Rate.Avg01

Display Name: Org Chlorine Rate.Avg01  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.OChlorineRate  
Processing: Value range: 0, 80

Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.Org Chlorine Rate.Avg60

Display Name: Org Chlorine Rate.Avg60  
Description: Total organic chlorine feed rate (HRA)  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.OChlorineRate.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 80  
High alarm: Value: 50, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 60, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 50, Low - 0, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.Ash Rate.Avg60  
Display Name: Ash Rate.Avg60  
Description: Total ash feed rate (HRA)  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Calculated Rates.AshRate.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 400  
High alarm: Value: 317, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 334, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

## COMBUSTION CHAMBER

Data Channels.Trane1.Combustion Chamber.Aqueous AT Air Flow  
Display Name: Aqueous AT Air Flow  
Description: Aqueous Air Flow  
Eng. Units: scfm  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [FI975D-1/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 198

Data Channels.Trane1.Combustion Chamber.Organic AT Air Flow  
Display Name: Organic AT Air Flow  
Description: Organic Air Flow  
Eng. Units: scfm  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [FI975C-1/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 125

Data Channels.Trane1.Combustion Chamber.Secondary Air Flow  
Display Name: Secondary Air Flow  
Description: Secondary Air Flow  
Eng. Units: scfm  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [FIC906-1/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 634

Data Channels.Trane1.Combustion Chamber.Combustion Air Flow  
Display Name: Combustion Air Flow  
Description: Combustion Air Flow  
Eng. Units: scfm

Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [FIC907-1/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 2026

Data Channels.Trane1.Combustion Chamber.Total Air Flow  
Display Name: Total Air Flow  
Description: Total Combustion Air  
Eng. Units: scfm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula: [\*Trane1.Combustion Chamber.AFAqueous\*] + [\*Trane1.Combustion Chamber.AFCombustion\*] + [\*Trane1.Combustion Chamber.AFOrganic\*] + [\*Trane1.Combustion Chamber.AFSecondary\*]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 3000  
High alarm: Value: 1880, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 2000, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.Combustion Chamber.Total Air Flow.Avg01  
Display Name: Total Air Flow.Avg01  
Eng. Units: scfm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Combustion Chamber.AFTotal  
Processing: Value range: 0, 3000

Data Channels.Trane1.Combustion Chamber.Total Air Flow.Avg60  
Display Name: Total Air Flow.Avg60  
Description: Total Combustion Air (HRA)  
Eng. Units: scfm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1Min, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Combustion Chamber.AFTotal.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 3000  
High alarm: Value: 1900, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 1995, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 2000, Low - 0, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane1.Combustion Chamber.Incinerator Temp  
Display Name: Incinerator Temp  
Description: Incinerator Temperature  
Eng. Units: °C  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula: [TIC905-1/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 1200  
Low Low alarm: Value: 914, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 968.84, Severity: 0  
High alarm: Value: 1081, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 1150, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.Combustion Chamber.Organic AT Prs  
Display Name: Organic AT Prs  
Description: Organic Atomizing Pressure  
Eng. Units: psi  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary

Description: Organic Atomizing Pressure (HRA)  
Eng. Units: psi  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Combustion Chamber.OrganicPrs.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 75  
Low Low alarm: Value: 15, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 18, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 0, Low - 14, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane1.Combustion Chamber.Incinerator Temp.Avg60  
Display Name: Incinerator Temp.Avg60  
Description: Incinerator Temperature (HRA)  
Eng. Units: °C  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Combustion Chamber.IncTemp.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 1200  
Low Low alarm: Value: 914, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 940, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 0, Low - 914, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane1.Combustion Chamber.Heat Input  
Display Name: Heat Input  
Description: Heat Input  
Eng. Units: MMBTU/hr  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula:  $([*Trane1.Flow Rates.OrganicRate*] * [*Trane1.Heat Input.HVb*] * [*Trane1.Heat Input.SGb*] +$   
 $[*Trane1.Flow Rates.AqueousRate*] * [*Trane1.Heat Input.HVa*] * [*Trane1.Heat Input.SGa*] +$   
 $[*Trane1.Flow Rates.KeroseneRate*] * [*Trane1.Heat Input.HVc*] * [*Trane1.Heat Input.SGc*])$   
 $* 0.264 * 8.34 * 60 / 1e6$   
Processing: Value range: 0, 20

Data Channels.Trane1.Combustion Chamber.Heat Input.Avg01  
Display Name: Heat Input.Avg01  
Eng. Units: MMBTU/hr  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Combustion Chamber.HeatInput  
Processing: Value range: 0, 20

Data Channels.Trane1.Combustion Chamber.Heat Input.Avg60  
Display Name: Heat Input.Avg60  
Description: Heat Input (HRA)  
Eng. Units: MMBTU/hr  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Combustion Chamber.HeatInput.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 20  
Low Low alarm: Value: 4.6, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 5, Severity: 0  
High alarm: Value: 10.85, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 11, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Excess Emission: Acknowledgement not required, Any condition: High - 11, Low - 4.5, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane1.Combustion Chamber.Aqueous AT Air Flow.Avg01  
Display Name: Aqueous AT Air Flow.Avg01  
Eng. Units: scfm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Combustion Chamber.AFAqueous  
Processing: Value range: 0, 198

Data Channels.Trane1.Combustion Chamber.Combustion Air Flow.Avg01  
Display Name: Combustion Air Flow.Avg01  
Eng. Units: scfm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Combustion Chamber.AFCombustion  
Processing: Value range: 0, 2026

Data Channels.Trane1.Combustion Chamber.Organic AT Air Flow.Avg01  
Display Name: Organic AT Air Flow.Avg01  
Eng. Units: scfm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Combustion Chamber.AFOrganic  
Processing: Value range: 0, 125

Data Channels.Trane1.Combustion Chamber.Secondary Air Flow.Avg01  
Display Name: Secondary Air Flow.Avg01  
Eng. Units: scfm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Combustion Chamber.AFSecondary  
Processing: Value range: 0, 634

## FLOWRATES

Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.Organic Rate  
Display Name: Organic Rate  
Description: Organic waste feed rate  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula: [FIC908-1/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 12  
High High alarm: Value: 6.5, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.Aqueous Rate  
Display Name: Aqueous Rate  
Description: Aqueous waste feed rate  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula: [FIC923-1/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 27.5  
High High alarm: Value: 22, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.Kerosene Rate  
Display Name: Kerosene Rate  
Description: Kerosene feed rate  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula: [FIC904-1/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 6

Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.Organic Rate.Avg01  
Display Name: Organic Rate.Avg01  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.OrganicRate  
Processing: Value range: 0, 12

Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.Organic Rate.Avg60  
Display Name: Organic Rate.Avg60  
Description: Organic waste feed rate (HRA)  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.OrganicRate.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 12  
High alarm: Value: 6.2, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 6.5, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 6.5, Low - 0, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.Kerosene Rate.Avg01  
Display Name: Kerosene Rate.Avg01  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.KeroseneRate  
Processing: Value range: 0, 6

Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.Kerosene Rate.Avg60  
Display Name: Kerosene Rate.Avg60  
Description: Kerosene feed rate (HRA)  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.KeroseneRate.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 6

Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.Aqueous Rate.Avg01  
Display Name: Aqueous Rate.Avg01  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.AqueousRate  
Processing: Value range: 0, 27.5

Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.Aqueous Rate.Avg60  
Display Name: Aqueous Rate.Avg60  
Description: Aqueous waste feed rate (HRA)  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.AqueousRate.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 27.5  
High alarm: Value: 20, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 22, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: Acknowledgement not required, Any condition: High - 22, Low - 0, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.Aqueous Rate (min)  
Display Name: Aqueous Rate (min)  
Description: Aqueous waste feed rate (minimum)  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [\*Trane1.Flow Rates.AqueousRate\*]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 27.5  
High High alarm: Value: 22, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.Aqueous Rate (min).Avg1D  
Display Name: Aqueous Rate (min).Avg1D  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Minimum value average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.AqRateMin  
Processing: Value range: 0, 27.5

Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.Aqueous Rate (max)  
Display Name: Aqueous Rate (max)  
Description: Aqueous waste feed rate (minimum)  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [\*Trane1.Flow Rates.AqueousRate\*]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 27.5  
High High alarm: Value: 22, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.Aqueous Rate (max).Avg1D  
Display Name: Aqueous Rate (max).Avg1D  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Maximum value average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.AqRateMax  
Processing: Value range: 0, 27.5

Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.Organic Rate (min)  
Display Name: Organic Rate (min)  
Description: Organic waste feed rate (minimum)  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [\*Trane1.Flow Rates.OrganicRate\*]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.Organic Rate (min).Avg1D  
Display Name: Organic Rate (min).Avg1D  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Minimum value average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.OrRateMin  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.Organic Rate (max)  
Display Name: Organic Rate (max)  
Description: Organic waste feed rate (maximum)  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [\*Trane1.Flow Rates.OrganicRate\*]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.Organic Rate (max).Avg1D  
Display Name: Organic Rate (max).Avg1D  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Maximum value average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.OrRateMax  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.Kerosene Rate (min)  
Display Name: Kerosene Rate (min)  
Description: Kerosene feed rate (maximum)  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [\*Trane1.Flow Rates.KeroseneRate\*]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.Kerosene Rate (min).Avg1D  
Display Name: Kerosene Rate (min).Avg1D  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Minimum value average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.KrRateMin  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.Kerosene Rate (max)  
Display Name: Kerosene Rate (max)  
Description: Kerosene feed rate (maximum)  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [\*Trane1.Flow Rates.KeroseneRate\*]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.Kerosene Rate (max).Avg1D  
Display Name: Kerosene Rate (max).Avg1D  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Maximum value average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.KrRateMax  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.Aqueous Rate (total)  
Display Name: Aqueous Rate (total)  
Description: Aqueous waste feed rate (total)  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [\*Trane1.Flow Rates.AqueousRate\*]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 27.5  
High High alarm: Value: 22, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.Aqueous Rate (total).Avg1D  
Display Name: Aqueous Rate (total).Avg1D  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Summation average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.AqRateTotal  
Processing: Value range: 0, 27.5

Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.Kerosene Rate (total)  
Display Name: Kerosene Rate (total)  
Description: Kerosene feed rate  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [\*Trane1.Flow Rates.KeroseneRate\*]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 6

Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.Organic Rate (total)  
Display Name: Organic Rate (total)  
Description: Organic waste feed rate  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [\*Trane1.Flow Rates.OrganicRate\*]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 12  
High High alarm: Value: 6.5, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.Organic Rate (total).Avg1D  
Display Name: Organic Rate (total).Avg1D  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Summation average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.OrRateTotal  
Processing: Value range: 0, 12

Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.Kerosene Rate (total).Avg1D  
Display Name: Kerosene Rate (total).Avg1D  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Summation average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Flow Rates.KrRateTotal  
Processing: Value range: 0, 6

## HEAT INPUT

Data Channels.Trane1.Heat Input.HVa

Description: Hazardous aqueous waste heating value  
Eng. Units: BTU/lb  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Heat Input.HVb

Description: Hazardous organic waste heating value  
Eng. Units: BTU/lb  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Heat Input.HVc

Description: Kerosene heating value  
Eng. Units: BTU/lb  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Heat Input.SGa

Description: Hazardous organic waste specific gravity  
Eng. Units: BTU/lb  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Heat Input.SGb

Description: Hazardous aqueous waste specific gravity  
Eng. Units: BTU/lb  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Heat Input.SGc

Description: Kerosene specific gravity  
Eng. Units: BTU/lb  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

## PROVOX SHUTDOWN

Data Channels.Trane1.Provox Shutdown.ps01

Description: Limits Sequence Requested Shutdown  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane1.Provox Shutdown.ps02

Description: No Flame and Ignition Valves Not Closed  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane1.Provox Shutdown.ps03  
Description: No Flame And Propane Valves Not Closed  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane1.Provox Shutdown.ps04  
Description: No Flame And Kero Valves Not Closed  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane1.Provox Shutdown.ps05  
Description: No Flame And Aqueous/Water Valves Not Closed  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane1.Provox Shutdown.ps06  
Description: No Flame And Organic Valves Not Closed  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane1.Provox Shutdown.ps07  
Description: No Flame And G-1 GAs Valves Not Closed  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane1.Provox Shutdown.ps08  
Description: No Flame And G-2 Cet/5 Gas Valves Not Closed  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane1.Provox Shutdown.ps09  
Description: No Flame And G-2 Cet/6 Gas Valves Not Closed  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane1.Provox Shutdown.ps10

Description: Operator Requested Shut Down  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane1.Provox Shutdown.ps11  
Description: Lightoff Timer Timed Out  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane1.Provox Shutdown.ps12  
Description: Propane Low Air Flow  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane1.Provox Shutdown.ps13  
Description: Field 'Stop Burner' Activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane1.Provox Shutdown.ps14  
Description: Main Flame Trial Failed During Lightoff  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

## QUENCH

Data Channels.Trane1.Quench.QT Blowdown pH  
Display Name: QT Blowdown pH  
Description: Quench Blowdown pH  
Eng. Units: pH  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula: [AIC901-1/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 14  
Low Low alarm: Value: 7.25, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 7.69, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.Quench.QT Exhaust Temp  
Display Name: QT Exhaust Temp  
Description: Quench Exhaust Temp  
Eng. Units: °C  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula: [TI911-1/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 150  
High alarm: Value: 103.4, Severity: 0

High High alarm: Value: 110, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.Quench.QT Tank Level  
Display Name: QT Tank Level  
Description: Quench Tank Level  
Eng. Units: %  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula: [LIC910-1/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100  
Low Low alarm: Value: 33, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 34.98, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.Quench.QT Blowdown FI  
Display Name: QT Blowdown FI  
Description: Quench Blowdown Flow  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula: [FI903-1/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 200  
Low Low alarm: Value: 26.5, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.Quench.QT Blowdown FI.Avg01  
Display Name: QT Blowdown FI.Avg01  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Quench.QTBlowdownFlow  
Processing: Value range: 0, 200

Data Channels.Trane1.Quench.QT Blowdown pH.Avg01  
Display Name: QT Blowdown pH.Avg01  
Eng. Units: pH  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Quench.QTBlowdown\_pH  
Processing: Value range: 0, 14

Data Channels.Trane1.Quench.QT Blowdown pH.Avg60  
Display Name: QT Blowdown pH.Avg60  
Description: Qench Blowdown pH (HRA)  
Eng. Units: pH  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Quench.QTBlowdown\_pH.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 14  
Low Low alarm: Value: 7.4, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 7.8, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 0, Low - 7.25, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane1.Quench.QT Exhaust Temp.Avg01  
Display Name: QT Exhaust Temp.Avg01  
Eng. Units: °C

Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Quench.QTExitTemp  
Processing: Value range: 0, 150

Data Channels.Trane1.Quench.QT Tank Level.Avg01  
Display Name: QT Tank Level.Avg01  
Eng. Units: %  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Quench.QTLevel  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Quench.QT Tank Level.Avg60  
Display Name: QT Tank Level.Avg60  
Description: Quench Tank Level (HRA)  
Eng. Units: %  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Quench.QTLevel.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100  
Low Low alarm: Value: 36, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 40, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 0, Low - 33, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane1.Quench.QT Blowdown FI.Avg60  
Display Name: QT Blowdown FI.Avg60  
Description: Quench Blowdown Flow (HRA)  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Quench.QTBlowdownFlow.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 200  
Low Low alarm: Value: 27, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 28, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 0, Low - 7.25, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane1.Quench.QT Exhaust Temp.Avg60  
Display Name: QT Exhaust Temp.Avg60  
Description: Quench Exhaust Temp (HRA)  
Eng. Units: °C  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Quench.QTExitTemp.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 150

## RELAYS

Data Channels.Trane1.Relays.Maintenance  
Description: Trane1 Maintenance  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false

Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane1.Relays.Caution

Description: Trane1 Warning  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Auto acknowledge on normal

Data Channels.Trane1.Relays.Error

Description: Trane1 Malfunction  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [\*opcProvox.ProvoxDown\*] OR [\*opcProvox.PASServerDown\*]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.Relays.Process Down

Description: Trane1 Process Down  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [INC-STATES-L/MVPCV5.0] = 0  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane1.Relays.Startup

Description: Trane1 Startup  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [INC-STATES-L/MVPCV5.0] = 1  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane1.Relays.Shutdown

Description: Trane1 Shutdown  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [INC-STATES-L/MVPCV5.0] = 4  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane1.Relays.ReportEE

Description: Report Excess Emission  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [\*Trane1.Relays.Normal Operation\*]

Data Channels.Trane1.Relays.ReportMACT

Description: Initiate HWC MACT AWFCO  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [\*Trane1.Relays.Normal Operation\*]

Data Channels.Trane1.Relays.AWFCO Testing

Description: Trane1  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [AWFCO TEST/SP.1] = 2  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane1.Relays.Normal Operation

Description: Normal Operation  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [INC-STATES-L/MVPCV5.0] = 3  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane1.Relays.Secondary Startup  
Description: Secondary Startup  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [INC-STATES-L/MVPCV5.0] = 2  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane1.Relays.ReportRCRA  
Description: Initiate RCRA AWFCO  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [\*Trane1.Relays.Normal Operation\*] OR [\*Trane1.Relays.Secondary Startup\*]

## VENTURY

Data Channels.Trane1.Venturi.VT Pressure Drop  
Display Name: VT Pressure Drop  
Description: Venturi Pressure Drop  
Eng. Units: Inches H2O  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula: [PDIC945-1/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100  
Low Low alarm: Value: 54, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 57.24, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.Venturi.VT RC Water Flow  
Display Name: VT RC Water Flow  
Description: Venturi Water Flow  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula: [FI901A-1/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 492  
Low Low alarm: Value: 254, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 269.24, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.Venturi.VT Water pH  
Display Name: VT Water pH  
Description: Venturi Water pH  
Eng. Units: pH  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula: [AI902-1/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 14  
Low Low alarm: Value: 6.2, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 6.57, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.Venturi.VT Blowdown FI  
Display Name: VT Blowdown FI

Description: Venturi Blowdown Flowrate  
Eng. Units: gpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula: [FI944-1/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 12  
Low Low alarm: Value: 2, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 2.12, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane1.Venturi.VT Blowdown FI.Avg01  
Display Name: VT Blowdown FI.Avg01  
Eng. Units: gpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Venturi.VTBlowdownFlow  
Processing: Value range: 0, 12

Data Channels.Trane1.Venturi.VT Blowdown FI.Avg60  
Display Name: VT Blowdown FI.Avg60  
Description: Venturi Blowdown Flowrate (HRA)  
Eng. Units: gpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Venturi.VTBlowdownFlow.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 12  
Low Low alarm: Value: 2.3, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 2.5, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 0, Low - 2, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane1.Venturi.VT Pressure Drop.Avg01  
Display Name: VT Pressure Drop.Avg01  
Eng. Units: Inches H2O  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Venturi.VTPressureDrop  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Venturi.VT Pressure Drop.Avg60  
Display Name: VT Pressure Drop.Avg60  
Description: Venturi Pressure Drop (HRA)  
Eng. Units: Inches H2O  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Venturi.VTPressureDrop.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100  
Low Low alarm: Value: 56, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 58, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 0, Low - 54, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane1.Venturi.VT Water pH.Avg01  
Display Name: VT Water pH.Avg01  
Eng. Units: pH  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1

Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Venturi.VTWater\_pH  
Processing: Value range: 0, 14

Data Channels.Trane1.Venturi.VT RC Water Flow.Avg01  
Display Name: VT RC Water Flow.Avg01  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Venturi.VTWaterFlow  
Processing: Value range: 0, 492

Data Channels.Trane1.Venturi.VT RC Water Flow.Avg60  
Display Name: VT RC Water Flow.Avg60  
Description: Venturi Water Flow (HRA)  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Venturi.VTWaterFlow.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 492  
Low Low alarm: Value: 267, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 279, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 0, Low - 254, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane1.Venturi.VT Water pH.Avg60  
Display Name: VT Water pH.Avg60  
Description: Venturi Water pH (HRA)  
Eng. Units: pH  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane1.Venturi.VTWater\_pH.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 14

## WASTE CONTENT

Data Channels.Trane1.Waste Content.LeadOC  
Description: Organic waste Lead content  
Eng. Units: ug/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Waste Content.LeadAC  
Description: Aqueous waste Lead content  
Eng. Units: ug/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Waste Content.LeadKC  
Description: Kerosene Lead content  
Eng. Units: ug/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Waste Content.BerylliumOC  
Description: Organic waste Beryllium content  
Eng. Units: ug/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Waste Content.BerylliumAC  
Description: Aqueous waste Beryllium content  
Eng. Units: ug/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Waste Content.BerylliumKC  
Description: Kerosene Beryllium content  
Eng. Units: ug/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Waste Content.ArsenicOC  
Description: Organic waste Arsenic content  
Eng. Units: ug/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Waste Content.ArsenicAC  
Description: Aqueous waste Arsenic content  
Eng. Units: ug/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Waste Content.ArsenicKC  
Description: Kerosene Arsenic content  
Eng. Units: ug/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Waste Content.CadmiumOC  
Description: Organic waste Cadmium content  
Eng. Units: ug/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Waste Content.CadmiumAC  
Description: Aqueous waste Cadmium content  
Eng. Units: ug/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Waste Content.CadmiumKC  
Description: Kerosene Cadmium content  
Eng. Units: ug/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Waste Content.ChromiumOC  
Description: Organic waste Chromium content  
Eng. Units: ug/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Waste Content.ChromiumAC  
Description: Aqueous waste Chromium content  
Eng. Units: ug/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Waste Content.ChromiumKC  
Description: Kerosene Chromium content  
Eng. Units: ug/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Waste Content.MercuryOC  
Description: Organic waste Mercury content  
Eng. Units: ug/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Waste Content.MercuryAC  
Description: Aqueous waste Mercury content  
Eng. Units: ug/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Waste Content.MercuryKC  
Description: Kerosene Mercury content  
Eng. Units: ug/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Waste Content.ChlorineOC  
Description: Organic waste Chlorine content  
Eng. Units: mg/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Waste Content.ChlorineAC  
Description: Aqueous waste Chlorine content  
Eng. Units: mg/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Waste Content.ChlorineKC  
Description: Kerosene Chlorine content  
Eng. Units: mg/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Waste Content.AshOC  
Description: Organic waste ash content  
Eng. Units: mg/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Waste Content.AshAC  
Description: Aqueous waste Ash content  
Eng. Units: mg/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Waste Content.AshKC  
Description: Kerosene Ash content  
Eng. Units: mg/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Waste Content.OChlorineAC  
Description: Aqueous waste organic chlorine content  
Eng. Units: mg/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Waste Content.OChlorineOC  
Description: Organic waste organic chlorine content  
Eng. Units: mg/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane1.Waste Content.OChlorineKC  
Description: Kerosene organic chlorine content  
Eng. Units: mg/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

## CEM QUALITY

Data Channels.Trane1.CEMQuality

Description: Trane1 CEM Data Quality

Channel status: Analog, Active, Memory only

Processing: Value range: 0, 100

## TRANE #2

### CEMQUALITY

Data Channels.Trane2.CEMQuality  
Description: Trane2 CEM Data Quality  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Memory only  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

### RELAYS

Data Channels.Trane2.Relays.Maintenance  
Description: Trane2 Maintenance  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane2.Relays.Caution  
Description: Trane2 Warning  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Auto acknowledge on normal

Data Channels.Trane2.Relays.Error  
Description: Trane2 Malfunction  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [\*opcProvox.ProvoxDown\*] OR [\*opcProvox.PASServerDown\*]  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.Relays.Process Down  
Description: Trane2 Process Down  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [INC-STATES-L/MVPCV6.0] = 0  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane2.Relays.Startup  
Description: Trane2 Startup  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [INC-STATES-L/MVPCV6.0] = 1  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane2.Relays.Shutdown  
Description: Trane2 Shutdown  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [INC-STATES-L/MVPCV6.0] = 4  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane2.Relays.ReportEE  
Description: Report Excess Emission

Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [\*Trane2.Relays.Normal Operation\*]

Data Channels.Trane2.Relays.ReportMACT  
Description: Initiate HWC MACT AWFCO  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [\*Trane2.Relays.Normal Operation\*]

Data Channels.Trane2.Relays.AWFCO Testing  
Description: Trane2  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [AWFCO TEST/SP.1] = 3  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane2.Relays.Normal Operation  
Description: Normal Operation  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [INC-STATES-L/MVPCV6.0] = 3  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane2.Relays.Secondary Startup  
Description: Secondary Startup  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [INC-STATES-L/MVPCV6.0] = 2  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane2.Relays.ReportRCRA  
Description: Initiate RCRA AWFCO  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [\*Trane2.Relays.Normal Operation\*] OR [\*Trane2.Relays.Secondary Startup\*]

Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.Organic Rate  
Display Name: Organic Rate  
Description: Organic waste feed rate  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula: [FIC908-2/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 12  
High High alarm: Value: 6.5, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.Aqueous Rate  
Display Name: Aqueous Rate  
Description: Aqueous waste feed rate  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula: [FIC923-2/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 27.5  
High High alarm: Value: 22, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.Kerosene Rate  
Display Name: Kerosene Rate

Description: Kerosene feed rate  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula: [FIC904-2/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 6

Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.Organic Rate.Avg01  
Display Name: Organic Rate.Avg01  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.OrganicRate  
Processing: Value range: 0, 12

Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.Organic Rate.Avg60  
Display Name: Organic Rate.Avg60  
Description: Organic waste feed rate (HRA)  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.OrganicRate.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 12  
High alarm: Value: 6.2, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 6.5, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 6.5, Low - 0, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.Kerosene Rate.Avg01  
Display Name: Kerosene Rate.Avg01  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.KeroseneRate  
Processing: Value range: 0, 6

Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.Kerosene Rate.Avg60  
Display Name: Kerosene Rate.Avg60  
Description: Kerosene feed rate (HRA)  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.KeroseneRate.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 6

Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.Aqueous Rate.Avg01  
Display Name: Aqueous Rate.Avg01  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.AqueousRate  
Processing: Value range: 0, 27.5

Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.Aqueous Rate.Avg60  
Display Name: Aqueous Rate.Avg60  
Description: Aqueous waste feed rate (HRA)  
Eng. Units: lpm

Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.AqueousRate.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 27.5  
High alarm: Value: 20, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 22, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: Acknowledgement not required, Any condition: High - 22, Low - 0, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.Aqueous Rate (min)  
Display Name: Aqueous Rate (min)  
Description: Aqueous waste feed rate (minimum)  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [\*Trane2.Flow Rates.AqueousRate\*]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 27.5  
High High alarm: Value: 22, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.Aqueous Rate (min).Avg1D  
Display Name: Aqueous Rate (min).Avg1D  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Minimum value average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.AqRateMin  
Processing: Value range: 0, 27.5

Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.Aqueous Rate (max)  
Display Name: Aqueous Rate (max)  
Description: Aqueous waste feed rate (minimum)  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [\*Trane2.Flow Rates.AqueousRate\*]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 27.5  
High High alarm: Value: 22, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.Aqueous Rate (max).Avg1D  
Display Name: Aqueous Rate (max).Avg1D  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Maximum value average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.AqRateMax  
Processing: Value range: 0, 27.5

Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.Organic Rate (min)  
Display Name: Organic Rate (min)  
Description: Organic waste feed rate (minimum)  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [\*Trane2.Flow Rates.OrganicRate\*]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.Organic Rate (min).Avg1D  
Display Name: Organic Rate (min).Avg1D  
Eng. Units: lpm

Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Minimum value average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.OrRateMin  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.Organic Rate (max)  
Display Name: Organic Rate (max)  
Description: Organic waste feed rate (maximum)  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [\*Trane2.Flow Rates.OrganicRate\*]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.Organic Rate (max).Avg1D  
Display Name: Organic Rate (max).Avg1D  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Maximum value average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.OrRateMax  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.Kerosene Rate (min)  
Display Name: Kerosene Rate (min)  
Description: Kerosene feed rate (maximum)  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [\*Trane2.Flow Rates.KeroseneRate\*]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.Kerosene Rate (min).Avg1D  
Display Name: Kerosene Rate (min).Avg1D  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Minimum value average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.KrRateMin  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.Kerosene Rate (max)  
Display Name: Kerosene Rate (max)  
Description: Kerosene feed rate (maximum)  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [\*Trane2.Flow Rates.KeroseneRate\*]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.Kerosene Rate (max).Avg1D  
Display Name: Kerosene Rate (max).Avg1D  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Maximum value average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.KrRateMax  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.Aqueous Rate (total)  
Display Name: Aqueous Rate (total)  
Description: Aqueous waste feed rate (total)

Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [\*Trane2.Flow Rates.AqueousRate\*]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 27.5  
High High alarm: Value: 22, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.Aqueous Rate (total).Avg1D  
Display Name: Aqueous Rate (total).Avg1D  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Summation average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.AqRateTotal  
Processing: Value range: 0, 27.5

Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.Kerosene Rate (total)  
Display Name: Kerosene Rate (total)  
Description: Kerosene feed rate  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [\*Trane2.Flow Rates.KeroseneRate\*]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 6

Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.Organic Rate (total)  
Display Name: Organic Rate (total)  
Description: Organic waste feed rate  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [\*Trane2.Flow Rates.OrganicRate\*]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 12  
High High alarm: Value: 6.5, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.Organic Rate (total).Avg1D  
Display Name: Organic Rate (total).Avg1D  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Summation average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.OrRateTotal  
Processing: Value range: 0, 12

Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.Kerosene Rate (total).Avg1D  
Display Name: Kerosene Rate (total).Avg1D  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Summation average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Flow Rates.KrRateTotal  
Processing: Value range: 0, 6

Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.Lead Rate  
Display Name: Lead Rate  
Description: Total lead feed rate  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr \* 1e5  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary

Calc. Formula:  $([*Trane2.Waste\ Content.LeadOC*] * [*Trane2.Flow\ Rates.OrganicRate*] + [*Trane2.Waste\ Content.LeadAC*] * [*Trane2.Flow\ Rates.AqueousRate*] + [*Trane2.Waste\ Content.LeadKC*] * [*Trane2.Flow\ Rates.KeroseneRate*]) * 60 / 4.54 * 1e-3$

Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.Chromium Rate

Display Name: Chromium Rate

Description: Total chromium feed rate

Eng. Units: lbs/hr \* 1e5

Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary

Calc. Formula:  $([*Trane2.Waste\ Content.ChromiumOC*] * [*Trane2.Flow\ Rates.OrganicRate*] + [*Trane2.Waste\ Content.ChromiumAC*] * [*Trane2.Flow\ Rates.AqueousRate*] + [*Trane2.Waste\ Content.ChromiumKC*] * [*Trane2.Flow\ Rates.KeroseneRate*]) * 60 / 4.54 * 1e-3$

Processing: Value range: 0, 600

Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.Mercury Rate

Display Name: Mercury Rate

Description: Total mercury feed rate

Eng. Units: lbs/hr \* 1e5

Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary

Calc. Formula:  $([*Trane2.Waste\ Content.MercuryOC*] * [*Trane2.Flow\ Rates.OrganicRate*] + [*Trane2.Waste\ Content.MercuryAC*] * [*Trane2.Flow\ Rates.AqueousRate*] + [*Trane2.Waste\ Content.MercuryKC*] * [*Trane2.Flow\ Rates.KeroseneRate*]) * 60 / 4.54 * 1e-3$

Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.Chlorine Rate

Display Name: Chlorine Rate

Description: Total chlorine feed rate

Eng. Units: lbs/hr

Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary

Calc. Formula:  $([*Trane2.Waste\ Content.ChlorineOC*] * [*Trane2.Flow\ Rates.OrganicRate*] + [*Trane2.Waste\ Content.ChlorineAC*] * [*Trane2.Flow\ Rates.AqueousRate*] + [*Trane2.Waste\ Content.ChlorineKC*] * [*Trane2.Flow\ Rates.KeroseneRate*]) * 1e4 / 1e6 * 60^2.2$

Processing: Value range: 0, 300

Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.Ash Rate

Display Name: Ash Rate

Description: Total ash feed rate

Eng. Units: lbs/hr

Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary

Calc. Formula:  $([*Trane2.Waste\ Content.AshOC*] * [*Trane2.Flow\ Rates.OrganicRate*] + [*Trane2.Waste\ Content.AshAC*] * [*Trane2.Flow\ Rates.AqueousRate*] + [*Trane2.Waste\ Content.AshKC*] * [*Trane2.Flow\ Rates.KeroseneRate*]) * 1e4 / 1e6 * 60$

Processing: Value range: 0, 400

Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.Ash Rate.Avg01

Display Name: Ash Rate.Avg01

Eng. Units: lbs/hr

Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average

Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1

Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.AshRate

Processing: Value range: 0, 400

Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.Ash Rate.Avg12H

Display Name: Ash Rate.Avg12H

Description: Total ash feed rate (12-HRA)  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 720  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.AshRate.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 400  
High alarm: Value: 301, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 317, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 334, Low - 0, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.Chlorine Rate.Avg01  
Display Name: Chlorine Rate.Avg01  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.ChlorineRate  
Processing: Value range: 0, 300

Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.Chlorine Rate.Avg12H  
Display Name: Chlorine Rate.Avg12H  
Description: Total chlorine feed rate (12-HRA)  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 720  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.ChlorineRate.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 300  
High alarm: Value: 251, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 265, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 279, Low - 0, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.Chromium Rate.Avg01  
Display Name: Chromium Rate.Avg01  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr \* 1e5  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.ChromiumRate  
Processing: Value range: 0, 600

Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.Chromium Rate.Avg12H  
Display Name: Chromium Rate.Avg12H  
Description: Total chromium feed rate (12-HRA)  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr \* 1e5  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 720  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.ChromiumRate.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 600  
High alarm: Value: 508.5, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 536.75, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 565, Low - 0, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.Mercury Rate.Avg01  
Display Name: Mercury Rate.Avg01  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr \* 1e5

Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.MercuryRate  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.Mercury Rate.Avg12H

Display Name: Mercury Rate.Avg12H  
Description: Total mercury feed rate (12-HRA)  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr \* 1e5  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 720  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.MercuryRate.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100  
High alarm: Value: 43.2, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 45.6, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 48, Low - 0, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.Lead Rate.Avg01

Display Name: Lead Rate.Avg01  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr \* 1e5  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.LeadRate  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.Lead Rate.Avg12H

Display Name: Lead Rate.Avg12H  
Description: Total lead feed rate (12-HRA)  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr \* 1e5  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 720  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.LeadRate.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100  
High alarm: Value: 42.39, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 44.745, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 47.1, Low - 0, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.Arsenic Rate

Display Name: Arsenic Rate  
Description: Total arsenic feed rate  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr \* 1e5  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula:  $([*Trane2.Waste Content.ArsenicOC*] * [*Trane2.Flow Rates.OrganicRate*] + [*Trane2.Waste Content.ArsenicAC*] * [*Trane2.Flow Rates.AqueousRate*] + [*Trane2.Waste Content.ArsenicKC*] * [*Trane2.Flow Rates.KeroseneRate*]) * 60 / 4.54 * 1e-3$   
Processing: Value range: 0, 200

Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.Arsenic Rate.Avg01

Display Name: Arsenic Rate.Avg01  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr \* 1e5  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.ArsenicRate  
Processing: Value range: 0, 200

Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.Beryllium Rate.Avg01

Display Name: Beryllium Rate.Avg01  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr \* 1e5  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.BerylliumRate  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.Beryllium Rate.Avg12H

Display Name: Beryllium Rate.Avg12H  
Description: Total beryllium feed rate (12-HRA)  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr \* 1e5  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 720  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.BerylliumRate.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100  
High alarm: Value: 16.92, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 17.86, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 18.8, Low - 0, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.Org Chlorine Rate

Display Name: Org Chlorine Rate  
Description: Total organic chlorine feed rate  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula:  $([*Trane2.Waste Content.OChlorineOC*] * [*Trane2.Flow Rates.OrganicRate*] +$   
 $[*Trane2.Waste Content.OChlorineAC*] * [*Trane2.Flow Rates.AqueousRate*] +$   
 $[*Trane2.Waste Content.OChlorineKC*] * [*Trane2.Flow Rates.KeroseneRate*]) * 1e4 / 1e6 *$   
 $60*2.2$   
Processing: Value range: 0, 80

Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.Org Chlorine Rate.Avg01

Display Name: Org Chlorine Rate.Avg01  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.OChlorineRate  
Processing: Value range: 0, 80

Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.Org Chlorine Rate.Avg60

Display Name: Org Chlorine Rate.Avg60  
Description: Total organic chlorine feed rate (HRA)  
Eng. Units: lbs/hr  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.OChlorineRate.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 80  
High alarm: Value: 50, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 60, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 50, Low - 0, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.Ash Rate.Avg60

Display Name: Ash Rate.Avg60  
Description: Total ash feed rate (HRA)

Eng. Units: lbs/hr  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Calculated Rates.AshRate.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 400  
High alarm: Value: 317, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 334, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.Waste Content.LeadOC  
Description: Organic waste Lead content  
Eng. Units: ug/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Waste Content.LeadAC  
Description: Aqueous waste Lead content  
Eng. Units: ug/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Waste Content.LeadKC  
Description: Kerosene Lead content  
Eng. Units: ug/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Waste Content.BerylliumOC  
Description: Organic waste Beryllium content  
Eng. Units: ug/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Waste Content.BerylliumAC  
Description: Aqueous waste Beryllium content  
Eng. Units: ug/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Waste Content.BerylliumKC  
Description: Kerosene Beryllium content  
Eng. Units: ug/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Waste Content.ArsenicOC  
Description: Organic waste Arsenic content  
Eng. Units: ug/liter  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory  
Initial Value: 0

Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Waste Content.ArsenicAC

Description: Aqueous waste Arsenic content

Eng. Units: ug/liter

Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory

Initial Value: 0

Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Waste Content.ArsenicKC

Description: Kerosene Arsenic content

Eng. Units: ug/liter

Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory

Initial Value: 0

Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Waste Content.CadmiumOC

Description: Organic waste Cadmium content

Eng. Units: ug/liter

Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory

Initial Value: 0

Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Waste Content.CadmiumAC

Description: Aqueous waste Cadmium content

Eng. Units: ug/liter

Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory

Initial Value: 0

Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Waste Content.CadmiumKC

Description: Kerosene Cadmium content

Eng. Units: ug/liter

Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory

Initial Value: 0

Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Waste Content.ChromiumOC

Description: Organic waste Chromium content

Eng. Units: ug/liter

Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory

Initial Value: 0

Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Waste Content.ChromiumAC

Description: Aqueous waste Chromium content

Eng. Units: ug/liter

Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory

Initial Value: 0

Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Waste Content.ChromiumKC

Description: Kerosene Chromium content

Eng. Units: ug/liter

Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory

Initial Value: 0

Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Waste Content.MercuryOC

Description: Organic waste Mercury content

Eng. Units: ug/liter

Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory

Initial Value: 0

Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Waste Content.MercuryAC

Description: Aqueous waste Mercury content

Eng. Units: ug/liter

Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory

Initial Value: 0

Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Waste Content.MercuryKC

Description: Kerosene Mercury content

Eng. Units: ug/liter

Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory

Initial Value: 0

Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Waste Content.ChlorineOC

Description: Organic waste Chlorine content

Eng. Units: mg/liter

Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory

Initial Value: 0

Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Waste Content.ChlorineAC

Description: Aqueous waste Chlorine content

Eng. Units: mg/liter

Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory

Initial Value: 0

Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Waste Content.ChlorineKC

Description: Kerosene Chlorine content

Eng. Units: mg/liter

Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory

Initial Value: 0

Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Waste Content.AshOC

Description: Organic waste ash content

Eng. Units: mg/liter

Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory

Initial Value: 0

Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Waste Content.AshAC

Description: Aqueous waste Ash content

Eng. Units: mg/liter

Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory

Initial Value: 0

Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Waste Content.AshKC

Description: Kerosene Ash content

Eng. Units: mg/liter

Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory

Initial Value: 0

Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Waste Content.OChlorineAC

Description: Aqueous waste organic chlorine content

Eng. Units: mg/liter

Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory

Initial Value: 0

Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Waste Content.OChlorineOC

Description: Organic waste organic chlorine content

Eng. Units: mg/liter

Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory

Initial Value: 0

Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Waste Content.OChlorineKC

Description: Kerosene organic chlorine content

Eng. Units: mg/liter

Channel status: Analog, Active, Writable, Memory only, Persistent memory

Initial Value: 0

Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.Aqueous AT Air Flow

Display Name: Aqueous AT Air Flow

Description: Aqueous Air Flow

Eng. Units: scfm

Channel status: Analog, Active

Calc. Formula: [FI975D-2/PV.1]

Processing: Value range: 0, 198

Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.Organic AT Air Flow

Display Name: Organic AT Air Flow

Description: Organic Air Flow

Eng. Units: scfm

Channel status: Analog, Active

Calc. Formula: [FI975C-2/PV.1]

Processing: Value range: 0, 125

Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.Secondary Air Flow

Display Name: Secondary Air Flow

Description: Secondary Air Flow

Eng. Units: scfm

Channel status: Analog, Active

Calc. Formula: [FIC906-2/PV.1]

Processing: Value range: 0, 634

Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.Combustion Air Flow

Display Name: Combustion Air Flow

Description: Combustion Air Flow  
Eng. Units: scfm  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [FIC907-2/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 2026

Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.Total Air Flow

Display Name: Total Air Flow  
Description: Total Combustion Air  
Eng. Units: scfm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula: [\*Trane2.Combustion Chamber.AFAqueous\*] + [\*Trane2.Combustion Chamber.AFCombustion\*] + [\*Trane2.Combustion Chamber.AFOrganic\*] + [\*Trane2.Combustion Chamber.AFSecondary\*]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 3000  
High alarm: Value: 1880, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 2000, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.Total Air Flow.Avg01

Display Name: Total Air Flow.Avg01  
Eng. Units: scfm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.AFTotal  
Processing: Value range: 0, 3000

Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.Total Air Flow.Avg60

Display Name: Total Air Flow.Avg60  
Description: Total Combustion Air (HRA)  
Eng. Units: scfm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.AFTotal.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 3000  
High alarm: Value: 1900, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 1995, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 2000, Low - 0, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.Incinerator Temp

Display Name: Incinerator Temp  
Description: Incinerator Temperature  
Eng. Units: °C  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula: [TIC905-2/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 1200  
Low Low alarm: Value: 914, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 968.84, Severity: 0  
High alarm: Value: 1125, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 1150, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.Organic AT Prs

Display Name: Organic AT Prs  
Description: Organic Atomizing Pressure

Eng. Units: psi  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula: [PI975A-2/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 75  
Low Low alarm: Value: 14, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 14.84, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.Aqueous AT Prs  
Display Name: Aqueous AT Prs  
Description: Aqueous Atomizing Pressure  
Eng. Units: psi  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula: [PI975B-2/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 75  
Low Low alarm: Value: 17, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 18.02, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.Aqueous AT Prs.Avg01  
Display Name: Aqueous AT Prs.Avg01  
Eng. Units: psi  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.AqueousPrs  
Processing: Value range: 0, 75

Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.Organic AT Prs.Avg01  
Display Name: Organic AT Prs.Avg01  
Eng. Units: psi  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.OrganicPrs  
Processing: Value range: 0, 75

Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.Incinerator Temp.Avg01  
Display Name: Incinerator Temp.Avg01  
Eng. Units: °C  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.IncTemp  
Processing: Value range: 0, 1200

Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.Aqueous AT Prs.Avg60  
Display Name: Aqueous AT Prs.Avg60  
Description: Aqueous Atomizing Pressure (HRA)  
Eng. Units: psi  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.AqueousPrs.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 75  
Low Low alarm: Value: 18, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 20, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 0, Low - 17, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.Organic AT Prs.Avg60  
Display Name: Organic AT Prs.Avg60  
Description: Organic Atomizing Pressure (HRA)  
Eng. Units: psi  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.OrganicPrs.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 75  
Low Low alarm: Value: 15, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 18, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 0, Low - 14, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.Incinerator Temp.Avg60  
Display Name: Incinerator Temp.Avg60  
Description: Incinerator Temperature (HRA)  
Eng. Units: °C  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.IncTemp.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 1200  
Low Low alarm: Value: 914, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 940, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 0, Low - 914, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.Heat Input  
Display Name: Heat Input  
Description: Heat Input  
Eng. Units: MMBTU/hr  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula:  $([*Trane2.Flow.Rates.OrganicRate*] * [*Trane2.Heat.Input.HVb*] * [*Trane2.Heat.Input.SGb*] +$   
 $[*Trane2.Flow.Rates.AqueousRate*] * [*Trane2.Heat.Input.HVa*] * [*Trane2.Heat.Input.SGa*] +$   
 $[*Trane2.Flow.Rates.KeroseneRate*] * [*Trane2.Heat.Input.HVc*] * [*Trane2.Heat.Input.SGc*])$   
 $* 0.264 * 8.34 * 60 / 1e6$   
Processing: Value range: 0, 20

Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.Heat Input.Avg01  
Display Name: Heat Input.Avg01  
Eng. Units: MMBTU/hr  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.HeatInput  
Processing: Value range: 0, 20

Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.Heat Input.Avg60  
Display Name: Heat Input.Avg60  
Description: Heat Input (HRA)  
Eng. Units: MMBTU/hr  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.HeatInput.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 20  
Low Low alarm: Value: 4.6, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 5, Severity: 0  
High alarm: Value: 10.85, Severity: 0

High High alarm: Value: 11, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: Acknowledgement not required, Any condition: High - 11, Low - 4.5, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.Aqueous AT Air Flow.Avg01  
Display Name: Aqueous AT Air Flow.Avg01  
Eng. Units: scfm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.AFAqueous  
Processing: Value range: 0, 198

Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.Combustion Air Flow.Avg01  
Display Name: Combustion Air Flow.Avg01  
Eng. Units: scfm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.AFCombustion  
Processing: Value range: 0, 2026

Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.Organic AT Air Flow.Avg01  
Display Name: Organic AT Air Flow.Avg01  
Eng. Units: scfm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.AFOrganic  
Processing: Value range: 0, 125

Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.Secondary Air Flow.Avg01  
Display Name: Secondary Air Flow.Avg01  
Eng. Units: scfm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Combustion Chamber.AFSecondary  
Processing: Value range: 0, 634

Data Channels.Trane2.Quench.QT Blowdown pH  
Display Name: QT Blowdown pH  
Description: Quench Blowdown pH  
Eng. Units: pH  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula: [AIC901-2/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 14  
Low Low alarm: Value: 7.25, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 7.69, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.Quench.QT Exhaust Temp  
Display Name: QT Exhaust Temp  
Description: Quench Exhaust Temp  
Eng. Units: °C  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula: [TI911-2/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 150  
High alarm: Value: 103.4, Severity: 0  
High High alarm: Value: 110, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.Quench.QT Tank Level  
Display Name: QT Tank Level  
Description: Quench Tank Level  
Eng. Units: %  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula: [LIC910-2/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100  
Low Low alarm: Value: 33, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 34.98, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.Quench.QT Blowdown FI  
Display Name: QT Blowdown FI  
Description: Quench Blowdown Flow  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula: [FI903-2/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 200  
Low Low alarm: Value: 26.5, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.Quench.QT Blowdown FI.Avg01  
Display Name: QT Blowdown FI.Avg01  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Quench.QTBlowdownFlow  
Processing: Value range: 0, 200

Data Channels.Trane2.Quench.QT Blowdown pH.Avg01  
Display Name: QT Blowdown pH.Avg01  
Eng. Units: pH  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Quench.QTBlowdown\_pH  
Processing: Value range: 0, 14

Data Channels.Trane2.Quench.QT Blowdown pH.Avg60  
Display Name: QT Blowdown pH.Avg60  
Description: Quench Blowdown pH (HRA)  
Eng. Units: pH  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Quench.QTBlowdown\_pH.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 14  
Low Low alarm: Value: 7.4, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 7.8, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 0, Low - 7.25, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane2.Quench.QT Exhaust Temp.Avg01  
Display Name: QT Exhaust Temp.Avg01  
Eng. Units: °C  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary, Arithmetic mean average

Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Quench.QTExitTemp  
Processing: Value range: 0, 150

Data Channels.Trane2.Quench.QT Tank Level.Avg01  
Display Name: QT Tank Level.Avg01  
Eng. Units: %  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Quench.QTLevel  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Quench.QT Tank Level.Avg60  
Display Name: QT Tank Level.Avg60  
Description: Quench Tank Level (HRA)  
Eng. Units: %  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Quench.QTLevel.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100  
Low Low alarm: Value: 36, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 40, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 0, Low - 33, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane2.Quench.QT Blowdown FI.Avg60  
Display Name: QT Blowdown FI.Avg60  
Description: Quench Blowdown Flow (HRA)  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Quench.QTBlowdownFlow.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 200  
Low Low alarm: Value: 27, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 28, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 0, Low - 7.25, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane2.Quench.QT Exhaust Temp.Avg60  
Display Name: QT Exhaust Temp.Avg60  
Description: Quench Exhaust Temp (HRA)  
Eng. Units: °C  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Quench.QTExitTemp.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 150

Data Channels.Trane2.Venturi.VT Pressure Drop  
Display Name: VT Pressure Drop  
Description: Venturi Pressure Drop  
Eng. Units: Inches H2O  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula: [PDI945-2/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100  
Low Low alarm: Value: 54, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 57.24, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.Venturi.VT RC Water Flow  
Display Name: VT RC Water Flow  
Description: Venturi Water Flow  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula: [FI901A-2/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 492  
Low Low alarm: Value: 254, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 269.24, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.Venturi.VT Water pH  
Display Name: VT Water pH  
Description: Venturi Water pH  
Eng. Units: pH  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula: [AI902-2/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 14  
Low Low alarm: Value: 6.2, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 6.57, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.Venturi.VT Blowdown FI  
Display Name: VT Blowdown FI  
Description: Venturi Blowdown Flowrate  
Eng. Units: gpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula: [FI944-2/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 12  
Low Low alarm: Value: 2, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 2.12, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.Venturi.VT Blowdown FI.Avg01  
Display Name: VT Blowdown FI.Avg01  
Eng. Units: gpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Venturi.VTBlowdownFlow  
Processing: Value range: 0, 12

Data Channels.Trane2.Venturi.VT Blowdown FI.Avg60  
Display Name: VT Blowdown FI.Avg60  
Description: Venturi Blowdown Flowrate (HRA)  
Eng. Units: gpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Venturi.VTBlowdownFlow.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 12  
Low Low alarm: Value: 2.3, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 2.5, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 0, Low - 2, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane2.Venturi.VT Pressure Drop.Avg01  
Display Name: VT Pressure Drop.Avg01  
Eng. Units: Inches H2O  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Venturi.VTPressureDrop  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.Trane2.Venturi.VT Pressure Drop.Avg60  
Display Name: VT Pressure Drop.Avg60  
Description: Venturi Pressure Drop (HRA)  
Eng. Units: Inches H2O  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Venturi.VTPressureDrop.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100  
Low Low alarm: Value: 56, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 56, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 0, Low - 54, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane2.Venturi.VT Water pH.Avg01  
Display Name: VT Water pH.Avg01  
Eng. Units: pH  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Venturi.VTWater\_pH  
Processing: Value range: 0, 14

Data Channels.Trane2.Venturi.VT RC Water Flow.Avg01  
Display Name: VT RC Water Flow.Avg01  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Venturi.VTWaterFlow  
Processing: Value range: 0, 492

Data Channels.Trane2.Venturi.VT RC Water Flow.Avg60  
Display Name: VT RC Water Flow.Avg60  
Description: Venturi Water Flow (HRA)  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Venturi.VTWaterFlow.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 492  
Low Low alarm: Value: 267, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 279, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge  
Excess Emission: User must acknowledge, Any condition: High - 0, Low - 254, Severity: 0

Data Channels.Trane2.Venturi.VT Water pH.Avg60  
Display Name: VT Water pH.Avg60  
Description: Venturi Water pH (HRA)  
Eng. Units: pH  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60

Shortcut: Data Channels.Trane2.Venturi.VTWater\_pH.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 14

Data Channels.Trane2.Provox Shutdown.ps01  
Description: Limits Sequence Requested Shutdown  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane2.Provox Shutdown.ps02  
Description: No Flame and Ignition Valves Not Closed  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane2.Provox Shutdown.ps03  
Description: No Flame And Propane Valves Not Closed  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane2.Provox Shutdown.ps04  
Description: No Flame And Kero Valves Not Closed  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane2.Provox Shutdown.ps05  
Description: No Flame And Aqueous/Water Valves Not Closed  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane2.Provox Shutdown.ps06  
Description: No Flame And Organic Valves Not Closed  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane2.Provox Shutdown.ps07  
Description: No Flame And G-1 GAs Valves Not Closed  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane2.Provox Shutdown.ps08  
Description: No Flame And G-2 Cet/5 Gas Valves Not Closed  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false

Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane2.Provox Shutdown.ps09  
Description: No Flame And G-2 Cet/6 Gas Valves Not Closed  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane2.Provox Shutdown.ps10  
Description: Operator Requested Shut Down  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane2.Provox Shutdown.ps11  
Description: Lightoff Timer Timed Out  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane2.Provox Shutdown.ps12  
Description: Propane Low Air Flow  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane2.Provox Shutdown.ps13  
Description: Field 'Stop Burner' Activated  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane2.Provox Shutdown.ps14  
Description: Main Flame Trial Failed During Lightoff  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: false  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.OChlorineRate  
Description: AWFCO organic chlorine feed rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.OChlorineRate>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.OrganicRate  
Description: AWFCO organic rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.OrganicRate>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.AqueousRate  
Description: AWFCO Aqueous flow rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.AqueousRate>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.AshRate  
Description: AWFCO ash rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.AshRate>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.IncTemp  
Description: AWFCO incinerator temp cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.IncTemp>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.AFTotalRate  
Description: AWFCO AFTotal rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.AFTotalRate>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.AqueousPrs  
Description: AWFCO Aqueous pressure cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.AqueousPrs>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.OrganicPrs  
Description: AWFCO Organic Pressure cutoff rate  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.OrganicPrs>]

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.QTBlowdown\_pH  
Description: AWFCO QT Blowdown pH cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.QTBlowdown\_pH>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.HeatInput  
Description: AWFCO HeatInput cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.Heatinput>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.QTLevel  
Description: AWFCO QT Level minimum cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.QTLevel>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.QTExitTemp  
Description: AWFCO QT Exit Temperature cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.QTExitTemp>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Auto acknowledge on normal

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.VTPressureDrop  
Description: AWFCO VT Pressure Drop cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.VTPressureDrop>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.VTWaterFlow  
Description: AWFCO VT Water Flow cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.VTWaterFlow>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.VTWater\_pH  
Description: AWFCO VT Water pH cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.VTWater\_pH>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.VTBlowdownFlow  
Description: AWFCO VT Blowdown Flow cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.VTBlowdownFlow>]

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.KeroseneRate  
Description: AWFCO Kerosene flow rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.KeroseneRate>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA.QTBlowdownFlow  
Description: AWFCO QT Blowdown Flow cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.QTBlowdownFlow>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.OChlorineRate

Description: AWFCO Organic chlorine feed rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle \text{Trane2.Calculated Rates.OChlorineRate.Avg60} \rangle \geq 57$ ]

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.OrganicRate  
Description: AWFCO Organic rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle \text{Trane2.Flow Rates.OrganicRate} \rangle \geq 6.5$  OR IF\_CQSET(['\*Trane2.Flow Rates.OrganicRate\*', 'LR'])]

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.AqueousRate  
Description: AWFCO Aqueous flow rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle \text{Trane2.Flow Rates.AqueousRate} \rangle \geq 22$  OR IF\_CQSET(['\*Trane2.Flow Rates.AqueousRate\*', 'LR'])]

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.AshRate  
Description: AWFCO Ash rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle \text{Trane2.Calculated Rates.AshRate.Avg60} \rangle \geq 317$ ]

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.IncTemp  
Description: AWFCO Incinerator Temp. cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle \text{Trane2.Combustion Chamber.IncTemp} \rangle \geq 1150$  OR [\*Trane2.Combustion Chamber.IncTemp\*]  $\leq 920$ ]

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.AFTotalRate  
Description: AWFCO AFTotal rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle \text{Trane2.Combustion Chamber.AFTotal} \rangle \geq 2000$  OR IF\_CQSET(['\*Trane2.Combustion Chamber.AFTotal\*', 'LR'])]

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.AqueousPrs  
Description: AWFCO Aqueous pressure cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle \text{Trane2.Combustion Chamber.AqueousPrs} \rangle \leq 17$  OR IF\_CQSET(['\*Trane2.Combustion Chamber.AqueousPrs\*', 'LR'])]

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.OrganicPrs  
Description: AWFCO Organic pressure cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle \text{Trane2.Combustion Chamber.OrganicPrs} \rangle \leq 14$  OR IF\_CQSET(['\*Trane2.Combustion Chamber.OrganicPrs\*', 'LR'])]

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.QTBlowdown\_pH  
Description: AWFCO QT Blowdown pH cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle \text{Trane2.Quench.QTBlowdown\_pH} \rangle \leq 7.25$  OR IF\_CQSET(['\*Trane2.Quench.QTBlowdown\\_pH\*', 'LR'])]

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.HeatInput  
Description: AWFCO Heat Input cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle \text{Trane2.Combustion Chamber.HeatInput.Avg60} \rangle \geq 10.9$ ]

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.QTLevel  
Description: AWFCO QT Level cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle$ Trane2.Quench.QTLevel $\rangle$ ]  $\leq$  33 OR IF\_CQSET([\*Trane2.Quench.QTLevel\*], 'LR')

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.QTExitTemp  
Description: AWFCO QT Exit Temperature cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle$ Trane2.Quench.QTExitTemp $\rangle$ ]  $\geq$  110 OR IF\_CQSET([\*Trane2.Quench.QTExitTemp\*], 'LR')

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.VTPressureDrop  
Description: AWFCO VT Pressure Drop cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle$ Trane2.Venturi.VTPressureDrop $\rangle$ ]  $\leq$  54 OR IF\_CQSET([\*Trane2.Venturi.VTPressureDrop\*], 'LR')

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.VTWaterFlow  
Description: AWFCO VT Water Flow cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle$ Trane2.Venturi.VTWaterFlow $\rangle$ ]  $\leq$  254 OR IF\_CQSET([\*Trane2.Venturi.VTWaterFlow\*], 'LR')

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.VTWater\_pH  
Description: AWFCO VT Water pH cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle$ Trane2.Venturi.VTWater\_pH $\rangle$ ]  $\leq$  6.2 OR IF\_CQSET([\*Trane2.Venturi.VTWater\_pH\*], 'LR')

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.VTBlowdownFlow  
Description: AWFCO VT Blowdown Flow cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle$ Trane2.Venturi.VTBlowdownFlow $\rangle$ ]  $\leq$  2 OR IF\_CQSET([\*Trane2.Venturi.VTBlowdownFlow\*], 'LR')

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.KeroseneRate  
Description: AWFCO Kerosene flow rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: IF\_CQSET([\*Trane2.Flow Rates.KeroseneRate\*], 'LR')

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.QTBlowdownFlow  
Description: AWFCO QT Blowdown Flowrate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: IF\_CQSET([\*Trane2.Quench.QTBlowdownFlow\*], 'LR')

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.ChlorineRate  
Description: HWC MACT chlorine feed rate cutoff  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle$ Trane2.Relays.ReportMACT $\rangle$ ] AND [ $\langle$ Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.ChlorineRate $\rangle$ ]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.OrganicRate  
Description: HWC MACT organic feed rate cutoff  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle$ Trane2.Relays.ReportMACT $\rangle$ ] AND [ $\langle$ Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.OrganicRate $\rangle$ ]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.AqueousRate

Description: HWC MACT aqueous flow rate cutoff  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.AqueousRate>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.AshRate

Description: HWC MACT ash rate cutoff  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.AshRate>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.MercuryRate

Description: HWC MACT total mercury rate cutoff  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.MercuryRate>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.LeadRate

Description: HWC MACT total lead rate cutoff  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.LeadRate>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.CadmiumRate

Description: HWC MACT total cadmium feed rate cutoff  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.CadmiumRate>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.ArsenicRate

Description: HWC MACT total arsenic feed rate cutoff  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.ArsenicRate>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.ChromiumRate

Description: HWC MACT total chromium feed rate cutoff  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.ChromiumRate>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.IncTemp

Description: HWC MACT incinerator temp cutoff  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.incTemp>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.AFTotalRate

Description: HWC MACT air flow total cutoff

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.AFTotalRate>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.AqueousPrs

Description: HWC MACT aqueous pressure cutoff

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.AqueousPrs>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.OrganicPrs

Description: HWC MACT organic pressure cutoff

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.OrganicPrs>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.QTBlowdown\_pH

Description: HWC MACT QT Blowdown pH cutoff

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.QTBlowdown\_pH>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.HeatInput

Description: HWC MACT heat input cutoff

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.HeatInput>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.QTBlowdownFlow

Description: HWC MACT QT Blowdown Flow cutoff

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.QTBlowdownFlow>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.QTLevel

Description: HWC MACT QT Level cutoff

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.QTLevel>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.VTPressureDrop

Description: HWC MACT VT Pressure Drop cutoff

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<Trane2.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.VTPressureDrop>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.VTWaterFlow  
Description: HWC MACT VT Water Flow cutoff  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\text{Trane2.Relays.ReportMACT}$ ] AND [ $\text{Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.VTWaterFlow}$ ]

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.VTBlowdownFlow  
Description: HWC MACT VT Blowdown Flow cutoff  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\text{Trane2.Relays.ReportMACT}$ ] AND [ $\text{Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.VTBlowdownFlow}$ ]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT.BerylliumRate  
Description: HWC MACT total beryllium feed rate cutoff  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\text{Trane2.Relays.ReportMACT}$ ] AND [ $\text{Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.BerylliumRate}$ ]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.ChlorineRate  
Description: HWC MACT chlorine feed rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\text{Trane2.Calculated Rates.ChlorineRate.Avg12H}$ ]  $\geq$  265

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.OrganicRate  
Description: HWC MACT organic feed rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\text{Trane2.Flow Rates.OrganicRate.Avg60}$ ]  $\geq$  6.5

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.AqueousRate  
Description: HWC MACT aqueous flow rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\text{Trane2.Flow Rates.AqueousRate.Avg60}$ ]  $\geq$  22

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.AshRate  
Description: HWC MACT ash rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\text{Trane2.Calculated Rates.AshRate.Avg12H}$ ]  $\geq$  317

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.MercuryRate  
Description: HWC MACT total mercury rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\text{Trane2.Calculated Rates.MercuryRate.Avg12H}$ ]  $\geq$  45.6

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.LeadRate  
Description: HWC MACT total lead rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\text{Trane2.Calculated Rates.LeadRate.Avg12H}$ ]  $\geq$  44.745

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.CadmiumRate  
Description: HWC MACT total cadmium feed rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [ $\langle \text{Trane2.Calculated Rates.CadmiumRate.Avg12H} \rangle$ ]  $\geq$  62.7

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.ArsenicRate  
Description: HWC MACT total arsenic feed rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle \text{Trane2.Calculated Rates.ArsenicRate.Avg12H} \rangle$ ]  $\geq$  114.95

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.ChromiumRate  
Description: HWC MACT total chromium feed rate cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle \text{Trane2.Calculated Rates.ChromiumRate.Avg12H} \rangle$ ]  $\geq$  536.75

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.IncTemp  
Description: HWC MACT incinerator temp cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle \text{Trane2.Combustion Chamber.IncTemp.Avg60} \rangle$ ]  $\leq$  920

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.AFTotalRate  
Description: HWC MACT air flow total cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle \text{Trane2.Combustion Chamber.AFTotal.Avg60} \rangle$ ]  $\geq$  1995

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.AqueousPrs  
Description: HWC MACT aqueous pressure cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle \text{Trane2.Combustion Chamber.AqueousPrs.Avg60} \rangle$ ]  $\leq$  18

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.OrganicPrs  
Description: HWC MACT organic pressure cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle \text{Trane2.Combustion Chamber.OrganicPrs.Avg60} \rangle$ ]  $\leq$  15

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.QTBlowdown\_pH  
Description: HWC MACT QT Blowdown pH cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle \text{Trane2.Quench.QTBlowdown\_pH.Avg60} \rangle$ ]  $\leq$  7.4

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.HeatInput  
Description: HWC MACT heat input cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle \text{Trane2.Combustion Chamber.HeatInput.Avg60} \rangle$ ]  $\leq$  4.6

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.QTBlowdownFlow  
Description: HWC MACT QT Blowdown Flow cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle \text{Trane2.Quench.QTBlowdownFlow.Avg60} \rangle$ ]  $\leq$  27

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.QTLevel  
Description: HWC MACT QT Level cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle \text{Trane2.Quench.QTLevel.Avg60} \rangle$ ]  $\leq$  36

Data Channels.Trane2.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.VTPressureDrop  
Description: HWC MACT VT Pressure Drop cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [ $\langle \text{Trane2.Venturi.VTPressureDrop.Avg60} \rangle$ ]  $\leq$  56

Processing: Value range: 0, 100

## WESP

Data Channels.WESP.CEMQuality

Description: WESP CEM Data Quality

Channel status: Analog, Active, Memory only

Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.WESP.Relays.Error

Description: WESP Malfunction

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [\*opcProvox.ProvoxDown\*] OR [\*opcProvox.PASServerDown\*] OR [\*WESP.Digital Values.dv08\*]

Alarm on High: Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.WESP.Relays.Process Down

Description: Process Down

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [(INC-STATES-L/MVPCV5.0) = 0 AND [(INC-STATES-L/MVPCV6.0) = 0

Alarm on High: Severity: 0

Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.WESP.Relays.Maintenance

Description: WESP Maintenance

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: false

Alarm on High: Severity: 0

Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.WESP.Relays.Startup

Description: Startup

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: (([INC-STATES-L/MVPCV5.0] = 1 OR [INC-STATES-L/MVPCV6.0] = 1) AND NOT( ([INC-STATES-L/MVPCV5.0] = 2 OR [INC-STATES-L/MVPCV5.0] = 3 OR [INC-STATES-L/MVPCV6.0] = 2 OR [INC-STATES-L/MVPCV6.0] = 3)

Data Channels.WESP.Relays.Shutdown

Description: WESP

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: (([INC-STATES-L/MVPCV5.0] = 4 OR [INC-STATES-L/MVPCV6.0] = 4) AND NOT( ([INC-STATES-L/MVPCV5.0] = 3 OR [INC-STATES-L/MVPCV6.0] = 3)

Data Channels.WESP.Relays.ReportMACT

Description: Initiate HWC MACT AWFCO

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [\*WESP.Relays.Normal Operation\*]

Data Channels.WESP.Relays.ReportEE

Description: Report Excess Emission

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [\*WESP.Relays.Normal Operation\*]

Data Channels.WESP.Relays.Secondary Startup  
Description: Secondary Startup  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula:  $([INC-STATES-L/MVPCV6.0] = 2 \text{ OR } [INC-STATES-L/MVPCV5.0] = 2) \text{ AND NOT}([*WESP.Relays.Normal \text{ Operation}^*])$

Data Channels.WESP.Relays.Normal Operation  
Description: Normal Operation  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula:  $[*Trane1.Relays.Normal \text{ Operation}^*] \text{ OR } [*Trane2.Relays.Normal \text{ Operation}^*]$

Data Channels.WESP.Relays.ReportRCRA  
Description: Initiate RCRA AWFCO  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula:  $[*WESP.Relays.Normal \text{ Operation}^*]$

Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.Tank Level  
Display Name: Tank Level  
Description: WESP Recycle Tank Level  
Eng. Units: %  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula:  $[LI-901-W/PV.1]$   
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.Lower Spray  
Display Name: Lower Spray  
Description: Recycle Water To Precipitator Lower Spray  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula:  $[FI-902-W/PV.1]$   
Processing: Value range: 0, 350

Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.Water pH  
Display Name: Water pH  
Description: WESP Recycle Water pH  
Eng. Units: pH  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula:  $[AI-901-W/PV.1]$   
Processing: Value range: 0, 14

Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.Flow Bleed WW  
Display Name: Flow Bleed WW  
Description: WESP Bleed To Waste Water 1 [Magmeter]  
Eng. Units: gpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula:  $[FI-901-W/PV.1]$   
Processing: Value range: 0, 25

Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.Temp Bleed WW  
Display Name: Temp Bleed WW  
Description: WESP Bleed To Waste Water 2 [Temp Transmitter]  
Eng. Units: °C  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula:  $[TI-902-W/PV.1]$   
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.GasesTemp  
Description: Precipitator Gas Inlet From Incinerators 1 [Temp Transmitter]  
Eng. Units: °C  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [TI-901-W/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.Gases Pressure  
Display Name: Gases Pressure  
Description: Precipitator Gas inlet From Incinerators 2 [Diff Press Transm]  
Eng. Units: Inch H2O  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [PI-901-W/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 15

Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.Caustic Flow  
Display Name: Caustic Flow  
Description: WESP Caustic Solution Feed  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [FI-903-W/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.Sec Voltage  
Display Name: Sec Voltage  
Description: WESP Secondary Voltage  
Eng. Units: kvdc  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula: [WV1-901-W/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 40

Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.Sec Current  
Display Name: Sec Current  
Description: WESP Secondary Current  
Eng. Units: mA  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [WCI-901-W/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 1200

Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.Flow Bleed WW.Avg01  
Display Name: Flow Bleed WW.Avg01  
Eng. Units: gpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.FlowBleedWW  
Processing: Value range: 0, 25

Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.Temp Bleed WW.Avg01  
Display Name: Temp Bleed WW.Avg01  
Eng. Units: °C  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.TempBleedWW  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.Caustic Flow.Avg01

Display Name: Caustic Flow.Avg01  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.CausticFlow  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.GasesTemp.Avg01  
Eng. Units: °C  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.GasesTemp  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.Gases Pressure.Avg01  
Display Name: Gases Pressure.Avg01  
Eng. Units: inch H2O  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.GasesPres  
Processing: Value range: 0, 15

Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.Tank Level.Avg01  
Display Name: Tank Level.Avg01  
Eng. Units: %  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.RecTankLevel  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.Water pH.Avg01  
Display Name: Water pH.Avg01  
Eng. Units: pH  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.RecWaterPH  
Processing: Value range: 0, 14

Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.Lower Spray.Avg01  
Display Name: Lower Spray.Avg01  
Eng. Units: lpm  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.RecLowerSpray  
Processing: Value range: 0, 350

Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.Sec Current.Avg01  
Display Name: Sec Current.Avg01  
Eng. Units: mA  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.SecCurrent  
Processing: Value range: 0, 1200

Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.Sec Voltage.Avg01  
Display Name: Sec Voltage.Avg01

Eng. Units: kvdc  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.SecVoltage  
Processing: Value range: 0, 40

Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.Sec Power  
Display Name: Sec Power  
Description: WESP Secondary Power  
Eng. Units: kW  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged temporary  
Calc. Formula:  $[\text{*WESP.Analog Values.SecCurrent*}] / 1000 * [\text{*WESP.Analog Values.SecVoltage*}]$   
Processing: Value range: 0, 80

Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.Sec Power.Avg01  
Display Name: Sec Power.Avg01  
Eng. Units: kW  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.SecondaryPower  
Processing: Value range: 0, 80

Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.Sec Power.Avg60  
Display Name: Sec Power.Avg60  
Description: WESP Secondary Power (HRA)  
Eng. Units: kW  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean rolling average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: 1MIN, Points: 60  
Shortcut: Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.SecondaryPower.Avg01  
Processing: Value range: 0, 80  
Low Low alarm: Value: 3.5, Severity: 0  
Low alarm: Value: 4.5, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.CoolingWater  
Description: Cooling water inlet flow to precipitator  
Eng. Units: lps  
Channel status: Analog, Active  
Calc. Formula: [FI-904-W/PV.1]  
Processing: Value range: 0, 20

Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.CoolingWater.Avg01  
Eng. Units: lps  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Logged permanently, Arithmetic mean average  
Average rule: <Default> Source: CV, Points: 1  
Shortcut: Data Channels.WESP.Analog Values.CoolingWater  
Processing: Value range: 0, 20

Data Channels.WESP.Digital Values.dv03  
Description: Cooling Water Inlet Flow To Precipitator  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [FSL-906-W/PV.1] = 1

Data Channels.WESP.Digital Values.dv04  
Description: WESP Recycle Pump  
Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [P-901-W/PV.1] = 1

Data Channels.WESP.Digital Values.dv05

Description: WESP P-1 Overload

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [MF-901-W/PV.1] = 1

Data Channels.WESP.Digital Values.dv06

Description: WESP Control Power

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [XS-901-W/PV.1] = 1

Data Channels.WESP.Digital Values.dv07

Description: WESP High Voltage On

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [XS-902-W/PV.1] = 1

Data Channels.WESP.Digital Values.dv08

Description: WESP Fail

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [XS-903-W/PV.1] = 1

Alarm on High: Severity: 0

Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

Data Channels.WESP.Digital Values.dv09

Description: WESP Purge Blower

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [XS-904-W/PV.1] = 1

Data Channels.WESP.Digital Values.dv10

Description: WESP Purge Heater

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [XS-905-W/PV.1] = 1

Data Channels.WESP.Digital Values.dv11

Description: WESP Tank Fresh Water Make-up

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [FV-905-W/SP.1] = 1

Data Channels.WESP.Digital Values.dv12

Description: WESP High Voltage Enable (STOP)

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [XC-906-W/PV.1] = 1

Data Channels.WESP.AWFCO HWC MACT.SecondaryPower

Description: HWC MACT Secondary Power Input cutoff limit

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<WESP.Relays.ReportMACT>] AND [<WESP.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.SecondaryPower>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0

Alarm settings: Auto acknowledge on normal

Data Channels.WESP.AWFCO RCRA.SecondaryPower

Description: AWFCO Secondary Power Input cutoff limit

Channel status: Digital, Active

Calc. Formula: [<WESP.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<WESP.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.SecondaryPower>]

Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.WESP.AWFCO RCRA.SecondaryCurrent  
Description: AWFCO Secondary Current Input cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<WESP.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<WESP.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.SecondaryCurrent>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.WESP.AWFCO RCRA.SecondaryVoltage  
Description: AWFCO Secondary Voltage Input cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<WESP.Relays.ReportRCRA>] AND [<WESP.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.SecondaryVoltage>]  
Alarm on High: Message: AWFCO Active, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Data Channels.WESP.AWFCO HWC MACT LIMITS.SecondaryPower  
Description: HWC MACT Secondary Power Input cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<WESP.Analog Values.SecondaryPower.Avg60>] <= 3.5

Data Channels.WESP.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.SecondaryPower  
Description: AWFCO Secondary Power Input cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: [<WESP.Analog Values.SecondaryPower.Avg60>] <= 3.5

Data Channels.WESP.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.SecondaryCurrent  
Description: AWFCO Secondary current cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: IF\_CQSET(['\*WESP.Analog Values.SecCurrent\*'], 'R')

Data Channels.WESP.AWFCO RCRA LIMITS.SecondaryVoltage  
Description: AWFCO Secondary voltage cutoff limit  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Calc. Formula: IF\_CQSET(['\*WESP.Analog Values.SecVoltage\*'], 'R')

## STATUS

### Status.Latest Calcs

Description: Latest data update  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Memory only  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100

### Status.System Run

Description: General Communication Status  
Channel status: Digital, Active  
Initial Value: Off  
Calc. Formula: [SMB\_OPC.S700.Comm.Status] AND [SMB\_OPC.PLC.Comm.Status] AND [\*opcProvox.ProvoxOK\*]

### Status.Database Queue Size

Description: Database Queue Size  
Channel status: Analog, Active, Memory only  
Initial Value: 0  
Processing: Value range: 0, 100  
High alarm: Value: 300, Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

### Status.Database Error

Description: Database Failure  
Channel status: Digital, Active, Memory only  
Initial Value: On  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

### Status.AutoArchive Fail

Description: Latest AutoArchive Operation Fail  
Channel status: Digital, Active, Memory only  
Initial Value: On  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

### Status.Unacknowledged Alarms

Description: Unacknowledged Alarms Exist  
Channel status: Digital, Active, Always solve

### Status.Active Alarms

Description: Active Alarms Exist  
Channel status: Digital, Active

### Status.Acknowledge All Alarms

Description: Acknowledge All Alarms Tag  
Channel status: Digital, Active

### Status.CEMView Offline

Description: CEMView Offline  
Channel status: Digital, Active, Memory only  
Alarm on High: Severity: 0  
Alarm settings: Acknowledgement not required

### Status.Avg60

Channel status: Digital, Active, Memory only

Status.Avg15

Channel status: Digital, Active, Memory only

Status.Avg05

Channel status: Digital, Active, Memory only

Status.Avg01

Channel status: Digital, Active, Memory only

Status.Avg1D

Channel status: Digital, Active, Memory only

Status.DemoHoursLeft

Description: DemoHoursLeft

Channel status: Analog, Active, Memory only

Processing: Value range: 0, 100

Status.Avg12H

Channel status: Digital, Active, Memory only

Status.TempLicense

Description: Using Temporary License. Please, obtain permanent one!

Channel status: Digital, Active, Memory only

Alarm on High: Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Status.NoLicense

Description: License invalid or expired. Please, obtain a new one!

Channel status: Digital, Active, Memory only

Alarm on High: Severity: 0

Alarm settings: User must acknowledge

Status.Avg10

Channel status: Digital, Active, Memory or Jy

**API INDUSTRIES INC.  
GUAYAMA, PUERTO RICO**

**PROVOX DCS / NEXUS DAS INTERFACE**

**DETAIL DESIGN SPECIFICATION**

**Revision 1**

**Prepared by**

***Emerson Process Management  
PROCONEX***

**Project Number 3008494**



API Industries Inc.

Detailed Design Specification  
Provox DCS / Nexus DAS Interface

Proj 3008494

Date 07-Oct-04

Rev 1

Page 2

DOCUMENT TITLE: PROVOX DCS / NEXUS DAS INTERFACE  
Detailed Design

DOCUMENT REVISION: Rev. 1  
REVISION DATE: 07-Oct-04  
FILENAME: PVX\_DAS\_1.DOC  
NUMBER OF PAGES: 8  
AUTHOR: Carlos Moreno

**APPROVAL**

APPROVAL FOR ISSUE (Emerson): Thomas Sanchez DATE: 8 Oct 04

APPROVED (API): \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

**REFERENCE DOCUMENTS**

**DESIGN REVISION HISTORY**

<u>Rev.</u>	<u>Rev. Date</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Change Description</u>
0	08-Sep-04	Carlos Moreno	Issued for Approval.
1	07-Oct-04	Carlos Moreno	As Built.



API Industries Inc.

Proj 3008494

Detailed Design Specification  
Provox DCS / Nexus DAS Interface

Date 07-Oct-04

Rev 1

Ref Page 3

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	DESIGN OVERVIEW DESCRIPTION	4
2.	MODIFICATION AND ASSUMPTIONS	5
3.	PROVOX DCS / NEXUS DAS DATA EXCHANGE	6
3.1	Data Sourced in the Nexus DAS	6
3.2	Data Sourced in the Provox DCS	6
4.	PROVOX DCS / NEXUS DAS HEARTBEAT	8
4.1	DASHEARTBT-L LCP Definition	8
4.2	DASHEARTBT-F FST Logic	8



API Industries Inc.

Detailed Design Specification  
Provox DCS / Nexus DAS Interface

Proj 3008494

Date 07-Oct-04

Rev 1

Ref Page 4

## 1. Design Overview Description

The purpose of the Provox DCS / Nexus DAS Interface Detailed Design Specification is to clarify and document *Emerson's* interpretation of the data required to be communicated between the Provox DCS and the Nexus DAS. Clarification and documentation must be made where the requirements are not absolutely clear.



API Industries Inc.

Detailed Design Specification  
Provox DCS / Nexus DAS Interface

Proj 3008494

Date 07-Oct-04

Rev 1

Ref Page 5

## 2. Modification and Assumptions

The following is a list of modifications and assumptions. These modifications and assumptions are incorporated in the Provox DCS / Nexus DAS Detailed Design Specification.

**Description**      None



### 3. Provox DCS / Nexus DAS Data Exchange

The Provox DCS and the Nexus DAS will communicate through a Provox Applications Server (PAS). The Provox DCS and the Nexus DAS will exchange data in two directions: data sourced in the Nexus DAS will be communicated to the Provox DCS and data sourced in the Provox DCS will be communicated to the Nexus DAS. Targeting the required Provox points to the Provox Applications Server (PAS), will allow both systems to exchange the required information.

#### 3.1 Data Sourced in the Nexus DAS

Parameter	Source Device	Destination (Provox DCS)
Incinerator # 1 Waste Cut Off for RCRA	Nexus DAS	MVPCV[5]:RCRA-SSOFF-1
Incinerator # 1 Waste Cut Off for MACT	Nexus DAS	MVPCV[6]:RCRA-SSOFF-1
Incinerator # 2 Waste Cut Off for RCRA	Nexus DAS	MVPCV[5]:RCRA-SSOFF-2
Incinerator # 2 Waste Cut Off for MACT	Nexus DAS	MVPCV[6]:RCRA-SSOFF-2
DAS Heartbeat	Nexus DAS	MVPCV[5]:DASHEARTBT-L
CO 10 Minutes Rolling Average	Nexus DAS	MVPCV[1]:CO-AVG-1
CO 1 hour Rolling Average	Nexus DAS	MVPCV[2]:CO-AVG-1
Instantaneous CO (compensated)	Nexus DAS	MVPCV[4]:CO-AVG-1
WESP Secondary Power 1 Hr. Rolling Average	Nexus DAS	MVPCV[2]:WESP-L

#### 3.2 Data Sourced in the Provox DCS

Parameter	Source Device	Data Source
FIC904-1 - Kero Flow	IFC216	PV:FIC904-1
FIC908-1 - Organic Flow Rate	IFC216	PV:FIC908-1
FIC923-1 - Aqueous Flow Rate	IFC216	PV:PI975B-1
PI975B-1 - Aqueous Atomizing Pressure	IFC216	PV:PI975B-1
PI975A-1 - Organic Atomizing Pressure	IFC216	PV:PI975A-1
TIC905-1 - Incinerator Temperature	IFC216	PV:TIC905-1
FIC907-1 - Combustion Air Flow	IFC216	PV:FIC907-1
FIC906-1 - Secondary Air Flow	IFC216	PV:FIC906-1
FI975C-1 - Organic Atomizing Air Flow	IFC216	PV:FI975C-1
FI975D-1 - Aqueous Atomizing Air Flow	IFC216	PV:FI975D-1
FR975-1 - Total Air	IFC216	SP:FR975-1
AIC901-1 - Quench Tank Blowdown pH	IFC216	PV:AIC901-1
PDIC945-1 - Venturi Differential Pressure	IFC216	PV:PDIC945-1
FI901A-1 - Venturi Recycle Water Flow	IFC216	PV:FI901A-1
AI902-1 - Venturi Recycle Water pH	IFC216	PV:AI902-1
FI944-1 - Venturi Blowdown Flow	IFC216	PV:FI944-1



API Industries Inc.

Proj 3008494

Detailed Design Specification  
Provox DCS / Nexus DAS Interface

Date 07-Oct-04

Rev 1

Ref Page 7

Parameter	Source Device	Data Source
TI911-1 - Quench Tank Exit Temperature	IFC216	PV:TI911-1
LIC910-1 - Quench Tank Level	IFC216	PV:LIC910-1
FI903-1 Quench Tank Blowdown Flowrate	IFC216	PV:FI903-1
Incinerator #1 Operational States	IFC216	MVPCV[5]:INC-STATES-L
FIC904-2 - Kero Flow	IFC216	PV:FIC904-2
FIC908-2 - Organic Flow Rate	IFC216	PV:FIC908-2
FIC923-2 - Aqueous Flow Rate	IFC216	PV:PI975B-2
PI975B-2 - Aqueous Atomizing Pressure	IFC216	PV:PI975B-2
PI975A-2 - Organic Atomizing Pressure	IFC216	PV:PI975A-2
TIC905-2 - Incinerator Temperature	IFC216	PV:TIC905-2
FIC907-2 - Combustion Air Flow	IFC216	PV:FIC907-2
FIC906-2 - Secondary Air Flow	IFC216	PV:FIC906-2
FI975C-2 - Organic Atomizing Air Flow	IFC216	PV:FI975C-2
FI975D-2 - Aqueous Atomizing Air Flow	IFC216	PV:FI975D-2
FR975-2 - Total Air	IFC216	SP:FR975-2
AIC901-2 - Quench Tank Blowdown pH	IFC216	PV:AIC901-2
PDIC945-2 - Venturi Differential Pressure	IFC216	PV:PDIC945-2
FI901A-2 - Venturi Recycle Water Flow	IFC216	PV:FI901A-2
AI902-2 - Venturi Recycle Water pH	IFC216	PV:AI902-2
FI944-2 - Venturi Blowdown Flow	IFC216	PV:FI944-2
TI911-2 - Quench Tank Exit Temperature	IFC216	PV:TI911-2
LIC910-2 - Quench Tank Level	IFC216	PV:LIC910-2
FI903-2 - Quench Tank Blowdown Flowrate	IFC216	PV:FI903-2
Incinerator #2 Operational States	IFC216	MVPCV[6]:INC-STATES-L
WESP Secondary Power	IFC216	MVPCV[3]:WESP-L
FI-904-W - Cooling Water Inlet Flow to Precipitator	IFC216	PV:FI-301
LI-901-W - WESP Recycle Tank Level	IFC216	PV:LI-201
FI-902-W - Recycle Water to Precipitator Lower Spray	IFC216	PV:FI-201
AI-901-W - WESP Recycle Water pH	IFC216	PV:AI-201
FI-901-W - WESP Bleed to Waste Water	IFC216	PV:FI-501
TI-902-W - WESP Bleed to Waste Water	IFC216	PV:TI-501
TI-901-W - Precipitator Gas Inlet from Incinerators	IFC216	PV:TI-101
PI-901-W - Precipitator Gas Inlet from Incinerators	IFC216	PV:PI-101
FI-903-W - WESP Caustic Solution Feed	IFC216	PV:FI-101
WVI-901-W - WESP Secondary Voltage	IFC216	PV:WVI-701
WCI-901-W - WESP Secondary Current	IFC216	PV:WCI-701
FSL-906-W - Cooling Water Inlet Flow to Precipitator	IFC216	PV:FSL-301
P-901-W - WESP Recycle Pump	IFC216	PV:P-201



API Industries Inc.

Proj 3008494

Detailed Design Specification  
Provox DCS / Nexus DAS Interface

Date 07-Oct-04

Rev 1

Ref Page 8

Parameter	Source Device	Data Source
MF-901-W - WESP P-201 Overload	IFC216	PV:MF-201
XS-901-W - WESP Control Power On	IFC216	PV:XS-701
XS-902-W - WESP High Volt On	IFC216	PV:XS-702
XS-903-W - WESP Fail	IFC216	PV:XS-703
XS-904-W - WESP Purge Blower	IFC216	PV:XS-704
XS-905-W - WESP Purge Heater	IFC216	PV:XS-705
FV-905-W - WESP Tank Fresh Water Make-Up	IFC216	SP:FV-401
XC-906-W - WESP High Voltage Enable(Stop)	IFC216	SP:XC-706

#### 4. Provox DCS / Nexus DAS Heartbeat

The LCP DASHEARTBT-L and its associated FST DASHEARTBT-F will be used to monitor the communication status between the Nexus DAS and the Provox DCS.

##### 4.1 DASHEARTBT-L LCP Definition

DCS Tag	Point Type	IST	Point Definition
DASHEARTBT-L DASHEARTBT-F	LCP FST		Descriptor: HEARTBEAT Type: Continuous Scan Rate: 5S Alarm A: DOWN Alarm B: Alarm C: Alarm D:  IREG[01] - DAS Heartbeat Register IREG[02] - DAS Register IRGE[03] - Maximum Scans  BREG[05] - Bypass Flag

##### 4.2 DASHEARTBT-F FST Logic

The Nexus DAS will write a zero value to the Heartbeat Register (IREG[01]) every five seconds. The DASHEARTBT-F FST will increment that same register every five seconds. If the Nexus DAS ceases to reset the register, after 4 scans (20 seconds), the DASHEARTBT-F FST will set the LCP A alarm bit. If needed, this module's functionality can be bypassed by setting BREG[05] = TRUE. The Incinerator # 1 shutdown FST (TRIP1) and the Incinerator #2 shutdown FST (TRIP2) will be modified to shutdown the incinerators when the DASHEARTBT-L LCP A alarm bit is active.



## Enerfab Clean Air Technologies, LLC.

PO Box 2325  
751 CENTRAL AVENUE WESTFIELD  
WESTFIELD, NJ 07091-2325  
908-389-1220 (PH) 908-389-1060 (FAX)  
WWW.CR-CAT.COM

October 22, 2004

API Industries, Inc.  
PO Box 10010  
Guayama, P.R. 00785  
Attn: Ana Tirado  
(787) 864-4545

Dear Ana,

With regard to the Wet Electrostatic Precipitator System (WESP) system located at the API Industries, Inc. Guayama Plant in Puerto Rico I would like to note two items now that the system is operational.

First item is the origin of the designed secondary operating power of the WESP. The value of 10.8kw was derived from the "WET ESP Design Information Section D. High Voltage System" which stated:

4. Minimum Secondary Operating Voltage is to be 27kvdc
5. Minimum Secondary Operating Current is to be 400madc

The product of 27kvdc and 400madc equals 10.8kw (kilowatts). This value was picked based on our initial design of the system. The design is based upon a proprietary performance curve and computer program used to size our systems for a given efficiency. The design for a 99+% efficiency is approximately 1000 watt per 1000 acfm. The total airflow in the system was designed for 10,000 ACFM and a 99.9% efficiency so the design called for 10,000 watts or 10kw which we then derived into a kvdc value and a madc value.

After startup and under process conditions with one incinerator operating the airflow is 1600 acfm therefore a value of 2000 watts (2kw) at this air flow rate through the WESP collector section or higher would produce a 99+% efficiency. According to the operational limits of the plant each of the two incinerators has a range of 1200 acfm to 3000 acfm so the secondary operating power would have to be in a range of 2 to 6KW to achieve a 99+% efficiency for both systems operating.

Second item is to clarify the sequence of startup of the WESP high voltage system during the incinerator startup. During the HAZOP meeting on August 21, 2004 it was agreed that the WESP would not have the high voltage energized until 15 minutes after the hazardous waste was being burned. The reason for the delay was to allow the incinerator system to come online and up to full operating temperature to ensure complete combustion and that no combustible startup gases were present in the WESP housing upon start up of the high voltage system. This change will address the safety concern we had upon startup of the incinerator system. If you require further information please contact me by telephone or email.

Regards,  
CR Clean Air Technologies

Patrick Doonan  
Project Director  
pdoonan@cr-cat.com  
Tel. (908) 389-1220 ext. 111

**Wet Electrostatic Precipitator (WESP)  
Design and Specifications**

**CROLL-REYNOLDS COMPANY INC.**

751 Central Avenue, Westfield NJ 07091

Chemical & Mechanical  
Engineers Since 1917

Tel: (908) 232-4200 Fax: (908) 232-2146

**WET ESP Design Information**

Project No. 100620

Chemsource Guayama, Puerto Rico

**Design Information on the WESP @ ChemSource****A. Operating and Performance Data**

1.	WESP Outlet Flowrate at Operating Conditions	<u>10,180 acfm</u>
2.	WESP Outlet Temperature at Operating Conditions	<u>182 deg.F</u>
3.	Particulate Inlet Concentration	<u>0.037 gr/dscf</u>
4.	Particulate Outlet Concentration	<u>&lt; 0.015 gr/dscf</u>
5.	Pressure Drop Across Wet Precipitator	<u>4.5 in. wg.</u>
6.	Treatment Time	<u>1.25 sec.</u>
7.	Scrubbing Liquid Recycle Rate	<u>100 gpm</u>
8.	Cooling Liquid Rate	<u>150 gpm</u>
9.	Cooling Liquid Inlet Temperature	<u>80 deg.F</u>

**B. Precipitator Arrangement**

1.	Number of H.V. Sections/Field	<u>1</u>
2.	Length of Fields	<u>72 in.</u>
3.	Casing material and thickness	<u>316SS 1/8 in.</u>
4.	Casing Design Pressure	<u>20 in. wg.</u>
5.	Sump Material and Thickness	<u>316SS 1/8 in.</u>
6.	Insulator Compartment Material and Thickness	<u>316SS 1/8 in.</u>

**C. Collection System per Precipitator**

1.	Number of Gas Passages	<u>188</u>
2.	Spacing of Gas Passages	<u>6 in.</u>
3.	Collecting Electrode Material and Thickness	<u>316SS, 1/16"</u>
4.	Collecting Electrode Effective Height	<u>72 in.</u>
5.	Total Collecting Electrode Surface Area	<u>1735 ft.2</u>

**CROLL-REYNOLDS COMPANY INC.**

751 Central Avenue, Westfield NJ 07091

Chemical & Mechanical  
Engineers Since 1917

Tel: (908) 232-4200 Fax: (908) 232-2146

**WET ESP Design Information**

Project No. 100620

Chemsource Guayama, Puerto Rico

**D. High Voltage System**

- |    |   |                               |
|----|---|-------------------------------|
| 1. | Type of Electrode System                      | <u>Rigid, Self Supporting</u> |
| 2. | Discharge Electrode Type Material & Thickness | <u>316L, 1/16" in.</u>        |
| 3. | Total Eff Lgth of Discharge Electrodes        | <u>1128 ft.</u>               |
| 4. | Minimum Secondary Operating Voltage           | <u>27 KV</u>                  |
| 5. | Minimum Secondary Operating Current           | <u>400mA</u>                  |

**E. High Voltage Electrical Set**

- |    |  |                           |
|----|--|---------------------------|
| 1. | Type Transformer Rectifier                     | <u>Full-Wave T/R</u>      |
| 2. | Number Transformer Rectifiers per Precipitator | <u>1</u>                  |
| 3. | Type of Control                                | <u>Power Guard SQ-300</u> |
| 4. | Transformer Rectifier Rating:                  |                           |
|    | KV-  | <u>40</u>                 |
|    | mA -   | <u>1200</u>               |
|    | mA/ft.2 of Collecting Electrode                | <u>0.692</u>              |
| 5. | Key Interlocks                                 | <u>By others</u>          |
| 6. | Weatherproofed Transformer Rectifiers          | <u>Yes</u>                |

**WET ESP SPECIFICATIONS**

Project No. 100620

Chemsource Guayama, Puerto Rico

**1. GENERAL**

- 1.1 The purpose of the WET ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATOR (WESP) is to remove submicron solid particulate, liquid mist and condensed organic matter.
- 1.2 The WESP shall be designed to operate continuously with a liquid film minimum of 25 microns thick on the surface of collecting tubes.
- 1.3 The WESP shall be capable to operate for at least 48 hrs. with air purge system down, to allow maintenance personnel to restart the purge system.
- 1.4 The WESP minimum Specific Collection Area (SCA) shall be 200 sq.ft./ 1000 acfm
- 1.5 The WESP corona discharge power with ambient air load at standard conditions shall be 2500 Watt/1000 ACFM, minimum.
- 1.6 The WESP shall be configured for UP flow of gas.
- 1.7 The WESP shall be weatherproof for outdoor installations, if required.
- 1.8 The WESP shall be factory assembled and comprise of the following:
  1. Wet Electrostatic Precipitator with integral Multi-Channel Bed Pre-scrubber;
  2. Transformer Rectifier Set and associated type 304 stainless steel high voltage bus duct;
  3. Current Limiting Reactor.
  4. Automatic Voltage Control (AVC) panel.
- 1.9 Not included in Croll-Reynolds scope of supply:
  1. Foundations
  2. Unloading, Erection and Installation
  3. Single point electrical (480 VAC/3Ph/60Hz) power feed to control panel.
  4. Process control and power wiring.
  5. External Piping.
  6. Ductwork.
- 1.10 The WESP and all components shall have nameplates permanently attached with the following information:
  1. Manufacturer's Name and Address
  2. Unit Tag No.
  3. Manufacturer's Model Number and Manufacturing Date.
  4. Manufacturer's Serial Number.

**WET ESP SPECIFICATIONS**

Project No. 100620

Chemsource Guayama, Puerto Rico

**2. MECHANICAL**

- 1.1 The housing of the WESP shall be water and gas tight with the minimum internal pressure of 20 inch w.c.
- 1.2 The WESP shall be of modular construction, base-mounted and self-supporting. The design shall be such as to minimize the requirement for on-site installation (i.e. it shall be shipped in two pre-assembled and tested parts).
- 1.3 The WESP shall be capable to work for at least 48 hrs. with air purge system down to allow maintenance personnel to restart purge system.
- 1.4 Except as otherwise specified herein, all gas exposed surfaces and liquor exposed piping shall be constructed of 316 stainless steel. Surfaces that are not exposed to the gas or the flush / blow down liquor may be constructed of stainless steel type 304.
- 1.5 The WESP shall be equipped with access doors at the top and bottom collector level and the below pre-scrubber section. The doors shall be 24 inches x 24 inches and shall be gas and liquid tight at the design pressure. Each door shall be locked with a safety key interlock system (Supplied by others).
- 1.6 The WESP shall consist of 3 major sections:
  - Lower Section
  - Upper Section
  - High Voltage Power Package (see 3. ELECTRICAL)
- 1.7 LOWER SECTION
  - 1.7.1 The Lower Section shall be a pre-scrubber for gas flow distribution and direct cooling below saturation, if required, as well as coarse particulate removal.
- 1.8 UPPER SECTION

The Upper Section shall be comprised of water jacketed collection tubes, ionizing electrodes, high voltage support frame, air purge and flushing systems.
- 1.9 COLLECTING ELECTRODES
  - 1.9.1 The Collecting Electrodes shall be vertical round tubular type with indirect cooling capability.
  - 1.9.2 The Collecting Electrodes Shall be constructed of 16 Ga. Material. Internal weld beads shall be smooth on the inside. On the outside surface collector tubes to be cooled in order to provide minimum of 25 micron thick liquid film.

**WET ESP SPECIFICATIONS**

Project No. 100620

Chemsource Guayama, Puerto Rico

**1.10 HIGH VOLTAGE SUPPORT FRAME**

- 1.10.1 The High Voltage Support Frame shall be suspended from porcelain insulators mounted above the frame within the boundaries of housing.
- 1.10.2 The insulators shall have a design flashover voltage of at least 75 kV. The support insulators shall be porcelain with a glazed finish. Each insulator shall be housed in an appropriately sized compartment. Each compartment shall be provided with purge air injection.

**1.11 IONIZING ELECTRODES**

- 1.11.1 The Ionizing (discharge) electrodes shall be rigid type with discharge points as a part of solid metal mast (no welded or assembled sharp points are allowed). A minimum of 120 sharp points per mast is required. The mast shall be fabricated of 3/4" dia. Pipe and 22 GA sheet metal.
- 1.11.2 Each electrode must be hung from the top and the bottom with the provisions for adjustment to allow for alignment within the collecting tube.
- 1.11.3 The assembly of electrode masts shall be supported by a structure or rigid steel plates. This overhead structure shall be of sturdy, welded construction, suffice to provide a stable electrode network in the presence of high-voltage arcs, gas velocity and typical plant vibration. The electrode support structure shall allow a vertical deflection of no more than 0.1 inch at the center when connected to all electrodes and loaded with an additional 250 pounds at the center of upper support frame.

**1.12 AIR PURGE SYSTEM**

- 1.12.1 The minimum of 100 ACFM of purge air is required for each insulator.
- 1.12.2 The Air Purge System shall be complete with an air purge fan, heater, filter and required ducting. The entire air purge assembly shall be within the boundaries of the WESP housing.
- 1.12.3 The air purge filter shall be able to remove coarse and fine dust from the ambient air.
- 1.12.4 The air purge filter shall be accessible for maintenance.
- 1.12.5 The air purge ducting shall be of stainless steel construction.
- 1.12.6 The fan shall be sized to provide the required flow with enough positive pressure to overcome normal friction losses of the ducting and the positive pressure within the precipitator.
- 1.12.7 The air purge heater shall be of the electric resistance type.

**1.13 FLUSHING SYSTEM**

- 1.13.1 The Flushing system shall consist of an array of overhead hydraulic spray nozzles.
- 1.13.2 The Flushing system shall be capable of delivering a minimum of one (1) gallon per minute of flushing spray per collecting tube.

**WET ESP SPECIFICATIONS**

Project No. 100620

Chemsource Guayama, Puerto Rico

**3. ELECTRICAL**

- 1.14 The Wet Electrostatic Precipitator shall be complete with a high voltage Power Supply Package.
- 1.15 The Power Supply Package shall allow automatic, unattended operation and shall provide all functions to insure personnel safety and equipment protection for upsets and abnormal operation, including open circuit, short, and combined resistive capacitive loading.
- 1.16 The Power Supply Package shall provide a minimum installed corona discharge power of 2500 W/ 1000 ACFM, high voltage field intensity of 15 kV/in., and a minimum of 4 mA corona discharge current per collecting tube.
- 1.17 The input of Power Supply Package shall be 480 Volts, 3 Phase, 60 Hz.
- 1.18 The High Voltage Power Supply package shall be comprised of:
1. High Voltage Transformer Rectifier set (T/R- set)
  2. Current Limiting Reactor (CLR)
  3. Automatic Voltage Controller (AVC).
- 3.6 The WESP and Power Supply Package shall be connected to common ground network with total resistance no more than 4 ohms (by others).
- 3.7 The WESP and Power Supply Package shall have ½ inch – 13 UNC ground loss with thread protective plug.
- 3.8 HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER – RECTIFIER SET
- 3.8.1 The High Voltage Transformer – Rectifier set (T/R – set) shall consist of a single phase high voltage transformer, high voltage rectifier bridge, air core reactor, and voltage divider. These components are all contained in a tank filled with dielectric coolant fluid. The tank is sealed and suitable for outdoor use. The high voltage bushing must be enclosed by a bus duct. The low voltage junction box on the tank contains the input power terminals, feedback and metering terminals and contacts.
- 3.8.2 The High Voltage Transformer shall step up the incoming primary voltage to the high level required for WESP. The transformer coil shall be solidly braced to withstand the forces created during arcing of the load. The transformer shall be located in the bottom of the tank.
- 3.8.3 The Rectifier Bridge shall be a full wave, single phase high voltage rectifier bridge, installed across secondary winding of the transformer. It shall be mounted on a plug – in T/R module. The low potential end of the rectifier bridge shall be

**WET ESP SPECIFICATIONS**

Project No. 100620

Chemsources Guayama, Puerto Rico

- connected to a metering feedback terminal and appropriate current metering resistor with a surge suppressor in the low voltage junction box to provide a load current signal to monitor.
- 3.8.4 The Air Core Reactor (ACR) shall be in series with the high voltage DC output to limit high frequency current surges to the rectifier generated during sparking in the WESP high voltage field. The ACR shall not limit 60 Hz load current. It shall be also mounted on a plug – in T/R module.
- 3.8.5 The High Voltage Divider shall be a high resistance series network connected between the high voltage DC output and high voltage metering terminal in the low voltage junction box. A surge suppressor connected in parallel with an appropriate resistor will provide an output voltage signal for monitoring.
- 3.8.6 The Rectifier, ACR, and Voltage Divider all shall be mounted on a preform board. All connections to this module shall be plug type. Access to this module shall be through the handheld cover.
- 3.8.7 The surge suppressors shall be mounted in the junction box and are connected between ground, the low potential terminal of the rectifier bridge, and the kV metering terminal from exceeding a safe value if the metering circuits were to open.
- 3.8.8 The T/R – set tank shall be equipped with the following accessories:
- The dual type temperature gauge with independent well for easy field replacement.
  - A magnetic dial type liquid level gauge indicates coolant level;
  - A dial type pressure gauge monitor internal pressure;
  - Alarm contacts with any of the above gages should be located in the low voltage junction box;
  - Pressure relief valve should be located on the handheld cover;
  - A coolant drain valve with plug should be provided;
  - A ground 0.5 inch – 13 threaded boss with thread protecting plug is provided on the side of the tank for grounding purposes.
- 3.8.9 The T/R – set shall be equipped with two positions, a non load high voltage switch which performs the following functions:
- grounds the high voltage bushing in series with the ACR
  - provides a full wave output at the high voltage bushing.
- 3.8.10 Two mechanical interlock shells are provided to prevent energization of T/R – set unless the proper locks are installed.
- 3.9 **CURRENT LIMITING REACTOR (CLR)**
- 3.9.1 The CLR shall be connected in series with the primary of the transformer to limit the short circuit current during sparking.

**WET ESP SPECIFICATIONS**

Project No. 100620

Chemsource Guayama, Puerto Rico

- 3.10 AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE CONTROLLER
- 3.10.1 The AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE CONTROLLER (AVC) shall be based on BHA Power Guard SQ-300.
- 3.10.2 The AVC shall optimize the average kilovolt output that T/R – set delivers to the WESP. This shall give both lower overall energy consumption and high removal efficiency.
- 3.10.3 The AVC shall be installed in NEMA 12 rated enclosure.
- 3.10.4 The AVC shall include the following major components
- A three pole, 600V class thermal magnetic circuit breaker for switching as well as short circuit protection.
  - The handle mechanism of the circuit breaker should be mechanically interlocked with the door. An interlock system must be installed to lock the circuit breaker in the “OFF” position before performing any service on the T/R set or precipitator.
  - Auxiliary System which consists of motor starter for the purge blower and a heater contactor with hand switches and run position indicator lights.
  - Customer Interlocks and Connection terminal blocks.
  - Microprocessor WESP Power Optimizer to monitor and control the power being supplied to WESP.
  - The Power Optimizer Display/Keypad module.
  - Thyristor type single phase AC switch.
  - Primary current and voltage panel meters.
  - Secondary current and voltage panel meters.
- 3.10.5 The WESP Power Optimizer shall have operational reporting functions:
- spark and arc detection;
  - alarm provisions
  - high – voltage control;
  - setback offset;
  - current and voltage limiting;
  - automatic ramp rate adjustment for non-sparking conditions.

**API INDUSTRIES INC.  
GUAYAMA, PUERTO RICO**

**WET ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATOR  
DCS DETAIL DESIGN SPECIFICATION**

**Revision 1**

**Prepared by**

***Emerson Process Management  
PROCONEX***

**Project Number 3008494**



API Industries Inc.

Detailed Design Specification  
Wet Electrostatic Precipitator

Proj 3008494

Date 07-Oct-04

Rev 1

Ref Page 2

DOCUMENT TITLE: WET ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATOR  
DCS Software Design

DOCUMENT REVISION: Rev. 1  
REVISION DATE: 07-Oct-04  
FILENAME: WESP\_DDS\_1.DOC  
NUMBER OF PAGES: 11  
AUTHOR: Carlos Moreno

**APPROVAL**

APPROVAL FOR ISSUE (Emerson): Thomas Lemic DATE: 8 Oct 04

APPROVED (API): \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

**REFERENCE DOCUMENTS**

Croll-Reynolds Preliminary Sequence of Operations,  
Document Revision 1 (7/28/03)

**DESIGN REVISION HISTORY**

<u>Rev.</u>	<u>Rev. Date</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Change Description</u>
0	08-Sep-04	Carlos Moreno	Issued for Approval.
1	07-Oct-04	Carlos Moreno	As Built.



API Industries Inc.

Proj 3008494

Detailed Design Specification  
Wet Electrostatic Precipitator

Date  
07-Oct-04

Rev  
1

Ref Page 3

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	DESIGN OVERVIEW DESCRIPTION	4
2.	MODIFICATION AND ASSUMPTIONS	5
3.	WET ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATOR DATABASE POINTS	6
4.	WET ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATOR CONTROL LOGIC	9
4.1	WESP-L LCP Definition	9
4.2	WESP-F FST Control Logic	10
4.2.1	WESP High Voltage Enable Permissive	10
4.2.2	WESP Immediate Shutdown Interlocks	10
4.2.3	WESP Process Permissives / Interlocks	11
4.2.4	WESP System Purge Timer	11
4.2.5	WESP Secondary Power Calculation	11



API Industries Inc.

Detailed Design Specification  
Wet Electrostatic Precipitator

Proj 3008494

Date 07-Oct-04

Rev 1

Ref Page 4

## 1. Design Overview Description

The purpose of the Wet Electrostatic Precipitator Detail Design Specification is to clarify and document the **Emerson** interpretation of the Croll-Reynolds Preliminary Sequence of Operations document. Clarification and documentation must be made where the Croll-Reynolds Preliminary Sequence of Operations document is not absolutely clear. Design items contained in this detailed design specification which are not contained in the Croll-Reynolds Preliminary Sequence of Operations document include:

- Additional High Voltage Enable Permissives and Interlocks
- Provox resident purge timer
- WESP Secondary Power Calculations



API Industries Inc.

**Detailed Design Specification  
Wet Electrostatic Precipitator**

Proj **3008494**

Date **07-Oct-04**

Rev **1**

Ref **Page 5**

## 2. Modification and Assumptions

The following is a list of modifications and assumptions. These modifications and assumptions are incorporated in the Wet Electrostatic Precipitator Detailed Design Specification.

**Description** The active incinerator(s) temperature, flame and the instantaneous CO are permissives required to enable the high voltage.

**Description** The active incinerator(s) temperature, flame, an incinerator shutdown request, the instantaneous CO, the RCRA/MACT cutoff requests from the DAS server, the WESP fault alarm and the inactive incinerator's flame ON are immediate shutdown interlocks that will disable the high voltage.

**Description** After the high voltage is enabled, if any of the cooling tower system, scrubber liquid loop system or the purge system permissives is not met, the Provue console will activate the following alarm message: Orderly Shutdown Recommended.

**Description** The instantaneous CO value monitored for the High Voltage permissives and immediate shutdown is 100.



API Industries Inc.

Detailed Design Specification  
Wet Electrostatic Precipitator

Proj: 3008494

Date: 07-Oct-04

Rev: 1

Ref: Page 6

### 3. Wet Electrostatic Precipitator Database Points

This table defines the DCS database points that will be used to control the Wet Electrostatic Precipitator.

DCS Tag	Point Type	IST	Point Definition
FI-904-W	AI	11-1-1	Descriptor: COOL WTR INL Engineering Units: LPM High Scale: 600 Low Scale: 0 High Alarm Value: 480 Low Alarm Value: 120
FI-902-W	AI	11-1-2	Descriptor: LOWER SPRAY Engineering Units: LPM High Scale: 600 Low Scale: 0 High Alarm Value: n/a Low Alarm Value: 120
AI-901-W	AI	11-1-3	Descriptor: REC TK Ph Engineering Units: pH High Scale: 14 Low Scale: 0 High Alarm Value: 8 Low Alarm Value: 6
FI-901-W	AI	11-1-4	Descriptor: BLEED TO WW Engineering Units: LPM High Scale: 100 Low Scale: 0 High Alarm Value: n/a Low Alarm Value: n/a
FI-903-W	AI	11-2-1	Descriptor: CAUSTIC FLOW Engineering Units: LPM High Scale: 100 Low Scale: 0 High Alarm Value: 80 Low Alarm Value: 20
LI-901-W	AI	11-3-1	Descriptor: REC TK LVL Engineering Units: % High Scale: 100 Low Scale: 0 High/High Alarm Value: 95 High Alarm Value: 80 Low Alarm Value: 20 Low/Low Alarm Value: 5



API Industries Inc.

**Detailed Design Specification  
Wet Electrostatic Precipitator**

Proj **3008494**

Date **07-Oct-04**

Rev **1**

Ref **Page 7**

DCS Tag	Point Type	IST	Point Definition
TI-902-W	AI	11-3-2	Descriptor: BLEED TO WW Engineering Units: DEG C High Scale: 100 Low Scale: 0 High Alarm Value: n/a Low Alarm Value: n/a
TI-901-W	AI	11-3-3	Descriptor: GASES TEMP Engineering Units: DEG C High Scale: 200 Low Scale: 0 High Alarm Value: 160 Low Alarm Value: n/a
PI-901-W	AI	11-3-4	Descriptor: GASES PRESS Engineering Units: IN H2O High Scale: 15 Low Scale: 0 High Alarm Value: 12 Low Alarm Value: n/a
WVI-901-W	AI	11-2-2	Descriptor: SEC VOLTAGE Engineering Units: KVDC High Scale: 80 Low Scale: 0 High Alarm Value: 90 Low Alarm Value: 10
WCI-901-W	AI	11-2-3	Descriptor: SEC CURRENT Engineering Units: mA High Scale: 2000 Low Scale: 0 High Alarm Value: 1500 Low Alarm Value: n/a
FV-905-W	DO	11-5-1	Descriptor: MAKE-UP WTR OFF: CLOSE ON: OPEN
XC-906-W	DO	11-5-3	Descriptor: HV ENABLE OFF: DISABLED ON: ENABLED
FSL-906-W	DI	11-6-1	Descriptor: WTR LOW FLOW Off Word: LOW FLOW On Word: NORMAL
MF-901-W	DI	11-6-3	Descriptor: P-901 OVRLD Off Word: NORMAL On Word: OVRLOAD
XS-901-W	DI	11-6-4	Descriptor: CTRL PWR ON Off Word: OFF On Word: ON
XS-902-W	DI	11-6-5	Descriptor: HIGH VOLT ON Off Word: OFF On Word: ON



API Industries Inc.

**Detailed Design Specification  
Wet Electrostatic Precipitator**

Proj **3008494**

Date **07-Oct-04**

Rev **1**

Ref Page **8**

DCS Tag	Point Type	IST	Point Definition
XS-903-W	DI	11-6-6	Descriptor: WESP FAIL Off Word: NORMAL On Word: FAILURE
XS-904-W	DI	11-6-7	Descriptor: PURGE BLOWER On Word: ON Off Word: OFF
XS-905-W	DI	11-6-8	Descriptor: PURGE HEATER On Word: ON Off Word: OFF
P-901-W	DCD	Output:11-5-2 Pseudo Output: 9-2-1 Input:11-6-2	Descriptor: WESP P-1 DCD Type: NORMAL DCD Template: STOP/START



API Industries Inc.

Detailed Design Specification  
Wet Electrostatic Precipitator

Proj 3008494

Date 07-Oct-04

Rev 1

Ref Page 9

4. Wet Electrostatic Precipitator Control Logic

The LCP WESP-L and its associated FST WESP-F will be used to perform all the interlocks and permissives for the Wet Electrostatic Precipitator.

4.1 WESP-L LCP Definition

DCS Tag	Point Type	IST	Point Definition
WESP-L WESP-F	LCP FST		<p>Descriptor: WESP Type: Continuous Scan Rate: 1S Alarm A: IMM_SD Alarm B: REC_SD Alarm C: Alarm D:</p> <p>FPREG[03] - Calculated Secondary Power FPREG[04] - Power 1HR RA from DAS FPREG[05] - WESP Minimum Liquid Flow</p> <p>IREG[01] - Remaining Purge Time IREG[02] - Active Incinerators IREG[03] - LCP Status Word IREG[04] - Incinerators Ready (0 = None, 1 = Inc #1, 2 = Inc # 2, 3 = Inc # 1 and Inc # 2)</p> <p>BREG[01] - Purge Completed BREG[05] - Cooling Water Minimum Flow Achieved (TRUE = Minimum Not Achieved) BREG[06] - Recycle Tank Low/Low Level (TRUE = Low/Low Level) BREG[07] - Recycle Tank Low Level (TRUE = Low Level) BREG[08] - Recycle Tank High Level (TRUE = High Level) BREG[09] - Recycle Tank High/High Level (TRUE = High/High Level) BREG[10] - WESP Minimum Liquid Flow Achieved (TRUE = Minimum Liquid Flow Not Achieved) BREG[11] - Low/Low pH (TRUE = Low/Low pH) BREG[12] - High/High pH (TRUE = High/High pH) BREG[13] - High Inlet Temperature (TRUE = High Temperature) BREG[14] - High Inlet Pressure (TRUE = High Pressure) BREG[16] - Inc #1 Temperature &gt; 914 BREG[17] - Inc #1 Flame is ON BREG[18] - Inc #2 Temperature &gt; 914 BREG[19] - Inc #2 Flame is ON</p>



API Industries Inc.

Detailed Design Specification  
Wet Electrostatic Precipitator

Proj 3008494

Date 07-Oct-04

Rev 1

Ref Page 10

DCS Tag	Point Type	IST	Point Definition
			BREG[20] - Instantaneous CO < Maximum

## 4.2 WESP-F FST Control Logic

The WESP-F will perform the permissive and interlock logic associated with the WESP precipitator. The FST will determine which incinerator(s) is active in order to evaluate the appropriate High Voltage Enable Permissives and Immediate Shutdown Interlocks. Also the FST will start / reset the WESP system purge timer and will perform logic calculate the WESP secondary power.

### 4.2.1 WESP High Voltage Enable Permissive

The FST will energize XC-906-W (High Voltage Enabled) when all of the following conditions are met:

1. Cooling Tower System - Minimum liquid Flow (FSL-906-W) is achieved
2. Scrubber Liquid Loop System - WESP Recycle Tank Level (LI-901-W) Low/Low and High/High alarms are cleared, WESP Minimum Liquid Flow (FI-902-W) is achieved, Recycle Tank pH (AI-901-W) Low/Low and High/High alarms are cleared, Inlet Gas Temperature (TI-901-W) high alarm is cleared, and Inlet Gas Pressure (PI-901-W) high alarm is cleared.
3. Purge System - A 30 minute system purge is completed.
4. Incinerators are Ready - The active incinerator(s) temperature (TIC905-n) is greater than 914 deg C and the Flame (K9005-n) is ON and the Trip Request Bit from SHUT-DOWN-n = FALSE. Since one or two incinerators can be active, the FST will determine the active incinerator(s) by checking the status of the Flame Detector K9005-1 and K9005-2.
5. CO - Instantaneous CO (FPREG[04]:CO-AVG-1) is less than 100.
6. Active Incinerator(s) waste burn time is greater than 15 minutes.

Once the High Voltage is enabled, the operator can turn on the high voltage from the WESP local panel. Once the WESP is in operation, the FST will activate a console message if any of the Cooling Tower System, the Scrubber Liquid Loop System or the Purge System conditions are not met. The message text will be: **Orderly Shutdown Recommended.**

### 4.2.2 WESP Immediate Shutdown Interlocks

The FST will de-energize XC-906-W (High Voltage Enabled) if any of the following interlocks is active:

1. Active Incinerator(s) temperature (TIC905-n) is less than 914 deg C.



API Industries Inc.

Proj 3008494

**Detailed Design Specification  
Wet Electrostatic Precipitator**

Date 07-Oct-04

Rev 1

Ref Page 11

2. Active Incinerator(s) Flame (K9005-n) is OFF.
3. Active Incinerator(s) Trip Request Bit from SHUT-DOWN-n = TRUE
4. Inactive Incinerator Flame (K9005-n) is ON.
5. Instantaneous CO (FPREG[04]:CO-AVG-1) is greater than 100.
6. Active Incinerator(s) RCRA AWFCO.
7. Active Incinerator(s) MACT AWFCO.
8. Active Incinerator(s) waste valves closed.
9. WESP Fault.

#### 4.2.3 WESP Process Permissives / Interlocks

The FST will perform process permissive and interlock logic associated with the Make-up Water Solenoid (FV-905-W) and the Recycle Pump (P-901-W)

1. FV-905-W - The Recycle Tank level (LI-901-W) low alarm will open FV-905-W. The Recycle Tank level high alarm will close FV-905-W.
2. P-901-W - The Recycle Tank Level (LI-901-W) low alarm will prevent the operator to start P-901-W. The Recycle Tank (LI-901-W) low/low alarm will stop P-901-W.

#### 4.2.4 WESP System Purge Timer

The FST will start the system purge timer when the Purge Air Blower (XS-904-W) is ON and the Purge Air Heater (XS-905-W) is ON. The FST will reset the system purge timer when the Purge Air Blower (XS-904-W) is OFF or the Purge Air Heater (XS-905-W) is OFF.

#### 4.2.5 WESP Secondary Power Calculation

The FST will calculate the WESP Secondary Power using the Secondary Voltage (WVI-901-W) and the secondary Current (WCI-901-W). The calculated value will be stored in the floating point register FPREG[1]. This value will be sent to the DAS system for the one hour rolling average calculations. The DAS system will then send the one hour rolling average value to the floating point register FPREG[2].